INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE ASSOCIATED WITH 2La INVERSION AND MICROSATELLITE LOCI POLYMORPHISM IN Anopheles gambiae s.s. POPULATIONS FROM LAGOS AND OYO STATES, NIGERIA

BY

ADEDAPO OLUFEMI ADEOGUN

B.Sc. (Hons), M.Sc. Zoology (Ibadan) Matric. No.: 100616

A thesis in the Department of ZOOLOGY

Submitted to the Faculty of Science

in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Of the

UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN

April, 2016

ABSTRACT

Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) and deltamethrin are insecticides frequently used in malaria vector control interventions in Africa. Resistance to these insecticides has emerged in the malaria vector, *Anopheles*. However, the assortment of two genetic mechanisms, 2La inversion and the polymorphism of microsatellite loci, have also been associated with insecticide resistance in *Anopheles* populations in several countries with limited studies on these resistance mechanisms in Nigeria. This study was therefore designed to determine DDT and deltamethrin insecticide resistance, associated with 2La inversion and microsatellite loci polymorphism in *Anopheles gambiae s.s.* populations from Lagos and Oyo States.

Larval samples of *Anopheles* were collected from six localities each in Lagos and Oyo States and were morphologically identified using standard methods. Emerged adult females (Lagos: n = 1,822, Oyo: n = 1,810) were exposed to 4% DDT and 0.05% Deltamethrin insecticides separately for one hour, according to WHO insecticide susceptibility criteria. The mosquitoes were characterised using PCR and restriction enzyme digestion (for M and S forms). Resistant mosquitoes to DDT were further subjected to 2La inversion and microsatellite loci characterisation. Genotyping of DDT resistant mosquitoes to 2La inversion was performed on 30 selected *Anopheles gambiae s.s.* (M molecular form) from each locality using PCR. Ten microsatellite loci, selected close to documented insecticide resistance genes within and outside 2La, were examined for polymorphic alleles using standard methods. Lagos and Oyo resistant *Anopheles* populations were compared using Wright F-statistic, Chi-square and Hardy-Weinberg equation. Microsatellite data were subjected to linkage disequilibrium and one-way ANOVA at $\alpha_{=0.05}$.

Mosquitoes from Lagos were more resistant to DDT and deltamethrin with 0.0-34.5 and 50.0-92.7% mortalities, respectively compared to those from Oyo with 13.3–84.0 and 80.0–100% mortalities, respectively. Significant difference in resistance profile between Lagos and Oyo *Anopheles* population was recorded only for DDT with deltamethrin showing insignificant values between populations. *Anopheles gambiae*

Comment [AP1]: Are these chemicals still in use for mosquitoes control in Nigeria?

Comment [AP2]: How?

Comment [D03]: in combination or separately and how long? was there any baseline concentration ??

Comment [AP4]: Which method?

Comment [DO5]: recast not clear

Comment [DO6]: how?

Comment [AP7]: recast

s.s. was the only species found in all the localities surveyed in Lagos and all belonged to the M molecular form. Oyo State populations contained more *Anopheles arabiensis* (58.0%) than the *Anopheles gambiae s.s.* (42.0%) with sympatric occurrence of the M and S molecular forms. The DDT resistance profile patterned the 2La inversion karyotype (Lagos:F_{ST}=0.104; Oyo:F_{ST}=0.043) with the Chi square values falling within Hardy-Weinberg estimates (χ^2 =0.001-3.81, p=0.096 - 0.999) in all populations. Microsatellite genotypic linkage disequilibrium occurred in 24.0% of the loci (χ^2 =10.6 - 25.0, p=0.00005-0.032) between Lagos and Oyo populations. Six out of ten polymorphic alleles had significantly high genetic differentiation values, AG2H26 (F_{ST}=0.2938), AG2H175 (F_{ST}=0.0595), AG2H590 (F_{ST}=0.0519), for Lagos and Oyo populations; three of which AG2H637 (F_{ST}=0.1134), AG2H772 (F_{ST}=0.3246), AG2H143 (F_{ST}=0.0817), were located within inversion 2La.

Resistance to dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane and deltamethrin in *Anopheles* population was established in Lagos and Oyo States. The resistance profile associated with 2La inversion karyotypes, and polymorphism of six microsatellite loci may be used as genetic markers in malaria vector control interventions in Lagos and Oyo States, Nigeria.

Keywords: Anopheles gambiae s.s., Insecticide resistance, 2La inversion, Microsatellite loci Polymorphism

iii

Word count: 488

Comment [AP8]: What does this mean?

Comment [AP9]: Space should inserted before the parentheses

Comment [AP10]: Line 27 and 41 are the same

DEDICATION

This project is dedicated to GOD almighty, who has always been my strength and shield. To my supervisors, family, colleagues and friends for their support during this program.

UNIVERSITY

iv

CERTIFICATION

I certify that this work was carried out by Mr. Adedapo Olufemi ADEOGUN in the Department of Zoology, University of Ibadan.

Supervisor K. O. K. Popoola, B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Ibadan) Senior Lecturer, Entomology Unit, Department of Zoology, University of Ibadan, Nigeria

Supervisor T. S. Awolola, B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Ibadan) Chief Research Fellow, Molecular Entomology and Vector Control Unit, Public Health Division, Nigerian Institute of Medical Research,

v

Yaba, Lagos, Nigeria ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

My profound gratitude goes to the Department of Zoology, University of Ibadan, for providing the opportunity to earn this degree. I thank the entire members and staff of the Department of Zoology, for their support throughout this project. To my supervisor and co-supervisor, Dr. Popoola K.O.K. and Dr. Awolola T.S., I thank you for your understanding and support.

To the members and staff of the Nigerian Institute of Medical Research and the Members and staff of the Department of Zoology for tagging me with this doctorate degree in faith, even when I had not defended, I am indeed grateful.

I appreciate the efforts of the entire members and staff of the Vector Control Research Unit, National Institute for Communicable Diseases (NICD), South Africa, especially Prof. Lizette Koekemoer for her constant advise and support. To my Wife and baby, Joy Adeogun and Oluwanifemi Adeogun, you have been the source of my inspiration. To the members of my extended family, Daddy and Mummy Adeogun, Biodun, Aina, Lanre, Jide, and Kunle, you have all been supportive and I am indeed grateful.

vi

TABLE OF CONTENT

| | | Page |
|--|---|------|
| Title pa | ge | i |
| Abstrac | t | ii |
| Dedicat | ion | iv |
| Certific | ation | v |
| Acknow | vledgement | vi |
| Table of | f Content | vii |
| List of 7 | Tables | xi |
| List of I | Figures | xii |
| List of I | Plates | xiii |
| | | |
| CHAPT | TER ONE: INTRODUCTION | |
| 1.1 Aim of the study 4 | | |
| 1.2 Prot | olem Statement | 4 |
| 1.2 Obje | ectives of this study | 4 |
| CHAP | FER TWO: LITERATURE REVIEW | |
| 2.1 Malaria burden and the biology of its vector 6 | | |
| 2.1.1 The global burden of malaria 6 | | |
| 2.1.2 Biology of malaria vector Anopheles 8 | | |
| 2.1.2.1 Mating and blood feeding of adult <i>Anopheles</i> 8 | | |
| 2.1.2.2 Ecology of breeding sites 9 | | |
| 2.1.2.3 | Preferred sources of blood meal | 9 |
| 2.1.2.4 | Patterns of feeding and resting | 11 |
| 2.2 | Major vectors of malaria in Sub-saharan Africa | 11 |
| 2.2.1 | The Anopheles gambiae s.l. complex | 11 |
| 2.2.2 | The Anopheles funestus group | 12 |
| 2.3 | Identification of Anopheles | 12 |
| 2.3.1 | Morphological identification | 12 |
| 2.3.2 | Cytogenetic and Molecular techniques of Identification of Anopheles | 13 |

vii

| 2.3.2.1 Cytogenetic technique for <i>An. gambiae</i> complex 13 | | | |
|---|--|----|--|
| 2.3.2.2 Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) 13 | | | |
| 2.3.2.3 | Restriction fragment length polymorphism for A. gambiae s.s. | | |
| | molecular form | 14 | |
| 2.4 | Vector control strategies | 14 | |
| 2.4.1 | Indoor Residual Spray (IRS) | 15 | |
| 2.4.2 | Insecticide – Treated Bednets (ITN) | 16 | |
| 2.4.3 | Larval control | | |
| 2.4.3.1 | The potential advantages of larviciding | 17 | |
| 2.4.4 | Genetically Modified Anopheles (GMAs) | 18 | |
| 2.4.5 | Other less Implemented Vector Control Strategies | 19 | |
| 2.5 | Public Health insecticides and there mode of action 19 | | |
| 2.5.1 | Organochlorine Insecticides | | |
| 2.5.2 | Organophosphate Insecticides | 20 | |
| 2.5.3 | Carbamates Insecticides | 21 | |
| 2.5.4 | Pyrethroids Insecticides | 21 | |
| 2.6 | Resistance of Anopheles to insecticides | 21 | |
| 2.6.1 | Behavioral mechanism of resistance | 22 | |
| 2.6.2 | Metabolic mechanism of resistance | 22 | |
| 2.6.3 | Target site modification (Knock-down mutation) | 24 | |
| 2.7 | Determination of Insecticide Resistance in Anopheles (Susceptibility test) | 25 | |
| 2.7.1 | Bioassays for determining insecticide resistance in Anopheles | 25 | |
| 2.7.1.1 | Procedure for measuring susceptibility to insecticides in adult | | |
| | mosquitoes: the WHO bioassay test | 25 | |
| 2.7.1.2 | Discriminating concentrations | 27 | |
| 2.7.1.3 Recording and reporting susceptibility test results 27 | | | |
| 2.7.1.4 | 2.7.1.4 Interpretation of susceptibility test results 29 | | |
| 2.7.2 | The bottle tests with synergists | 31 | |
| 2.7.3 | Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) for target site modification | 31 | |
| | | | |

2.8 Reported Cases of Resistance in Anopheles gambiae to insecticides in

viii

| | Nigeria | 31 | |
|---------|--|----|--|
| 2.9 | The spread of insecticide resistance genes in populations | 32 | |
| 2.10 | Mapping of Insecticide resistance genes and genetic studies of A. gambiae | | |
| 2.10.1 | 1 Importance of inversion 2La in A. gambiae population genetics | | |
| 2.10.2 | Microsatellite analysis of Anopheles population | 39 | |
| 2.10.2. | 1Analysis of genetic differentiation in microsatellite loci examinations | 42 | |
| 2.11 0 | perational impact of insecticide resistance | 44 | |
| СНАР | TER THREE: MATERIALS AND METHOD | | |
| 3.1 | Description of sampling sites | 46 | |
| 3.2 | Collection of mosquitoes and determination of larval preference of Anopheles | 5 | |
| | in the study localities | 46 | |
| 3.3 | Identification of Anopheles mosquitoes from the sampled localities | 51 | |
| 3.3.1 | Morphological Identification of Anopheles mosquitoes collected | 51 | |
| 3.3.2 | 2 Molecular identification of Anopheles mosquitoes morphologically identified 52 | | |
| 3.3.2.1 | 3.3.2.1 DNA extraction 52 | | |
| 3.3.2.2 | Molecular identification of mosquitoes using PCR and Enzyme digest | 52 | |
| 3.4 | Determination of the susceptibility status of Anopheles populations to | | |
| | DDT and Deltamethrin insecticides | 54 | |
| 3.4.1 | Insecticide susceptibility tests | 54 | |
| 3.5 | Assessment of 2La inversion and Microsatellite resistance mechanisms | | |
| | in identified Anopheles gambiae s.s., M molecular form mosquitoes | 56 | |
| 3.5.1 | Determination of 2La inversion frequency in the mosquito populations | 56 | |
| 3.5.1.1 | Extraction and sequencing of anomalous 2La band detected within | | |
| | the Lagos populations | 56 | |
| 3.5.2 | Assessment of the association between the insecticide resistance | | |
| | profile and 2La inversion frequency | 58 | |
| 3.5.3 | Determination of polymorphic alleles using Microsatellite PCR sequencing | 58 | |
| 3.5.3.1 | Selection of Microsatellite loci | 58 | |
| 3.5.3.2 | Microsatellite PCR amplification and sequencing | 59 | |
| 3.6 | Data Analysis | 60 | |

ix

| CHAPTER FOUR: RESULTS | | |
|--|---|-----|
| 4.1 | Anopheles mosquitoes collected and identified from | |
| | study localities | 64 |
| 4.1.1 | Larval preference of mosquitoes in the study localities | 64 |
| 4.2 | Spatial distribution of Anopheles mosquitoes identified | |
| | from the study localities in Lagos and Oyo State | 64 |
| 4.3 | Susceptibility of Anopheles populations to DDT and deltamethrin | |
| | insecticides in Lagos and Oyo tate | 66 |
| 4.3.1 | Susceptibility of Anopheles populations to DDT in Lagos and Oyo State | 66 |
| 4.3.2 | Susceptibility of Anopheles populations to Deltamethrin in Lagos and | |
| | Oyo State | 73 |
| 4.4 | Frequency of Inversion 2La karyotypes in Anopheles gambiae s.s. | |
| | populations from Lagos and Oyo states | 73 |
| 4.4.1 | Trend of Association between DDT insecticide resistance profile | |
| | (% Survival rate) and 2La genetic differentiation index (F_{ST}) in Lagos | |
| | and Oyo State populations | 77 |
| 4.4.2 | Detection, isolation and sequencing of anomalous band from Lagos State | |
| | populations | 77 |
| 4.5 | Microsatellite analysis of Anopheles gambiae s.s. populations from Lagos and | l |
| | Oyo State | 84 |
| 4.5.1 | Allele frequency based correlation between Lagos and Oyo state populations | 84 |
| 4.5.2 | Number of migrants (Nm) within and between Lagos and Oyo populations | 84 |
| 4.5.3 | Linkage disequilibrium across all loci between Lagos and Oyo | |
| | State population | 84 |
| CHAPTER FIVE: DISCUSSION 89 | | 89 |
| CHAPTER SIX: CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATION 9 | | 98 |
| REFERENCES 99 | | 99 |
| APPENDICES 11 | | 123 |

х

LIST OF TABLES

| Page | | |
|------------|--|----|
| Table 2.1 | Discriminating concentrations of insecticides for adult Anopheline | |
| | Mosquitoes | 30 |
| Table 3.1 | Microsatellite loci studied in Anopheles gambiae s.s. from Lagos and | |
| | Oyo States Nigeria | 61 |
| Table 4.1 | Distribution of Anopheline and Culicine mosquito larvae in a total of | |
| | 120 aquatic habitats sampled for mosquito larvae from the | |
| | selected localities | 65 |
| Table 4.2 | Distribution of members of An. gambiae complex in the | |
| | sampled localities | 67 |
| Table 4.3 | Distribution of the molecular forms M/S in the sampled | |
| | localities | 68 |
| Table 4.4 | Susceptibility status of Anopheles populations to DDT in Lagos and | |
| | Oyo State | 71 |
| Table 4.5 | Susceptibility status of Anopheles populations to Deltamethrin | |
| | in Lagos and Oyo State | 74 |
| Table 4.6 | Observed 2La allele frequencies of An. gambiae s.s. (M form) across | |
| | all Localities sampled in Lagos and Oyo State | 78 |
| Table 4.7 | Observed and expected karyotype frequencies of chromosome inversion | n |
| | 2La in An. gambiae s.s. populations sampled in Lagos | 79 |
| Table 4.8 | Observed and expected karyotype frequencies of chromosome inversion | n |
| | 2La in An. gambiae s.s. populations sampled in Oyo | 80 |
| Table 4.9 | Summary of the polymorphic inversion 2La frequencies in the Lagos | |
| | and Oyo States | 84 |
| Table 4.10 | Allele frequency based correlation of the 10 microsatellite loci between | L |
| | Lagos and Oyo State populations | 85 |
| Table 4.11 | Number of migrants (Nm) within and between Lagos and Oyo State | |
| | populations | 86 |
| Table 4.12 | Linkage disequilibrium of allele pairs across all loci | 87 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | Page | |
|------------|--|----|
| Figure 2.1 | The life cycle of malaria parasite | 10 |
| Figure 2.2 | Genetic heritability drives increased resistance in the face of continue | d |
| | pressure on mosquito populations | 34 |
| Figure 2.3 | Genetic map of Anopheles gambiae | 35 |
| Figure 2.4 | Genes conferring resistance to DDT in Anopheles | 36 |
| Figure 2.5 | Genes conferring resistance to Pyrethroid in Anopheles | 37 |
| Figure 3.1 | Mosquito sampling sites in Lagos State, Nigeria | 47 |
| Figure 3.2 | Mosquito sampling sites in Oyo State, Nigeria | 48 |
| Figure 3.3 | Extraction of anomalous 2La band using gel extraction kit | 57 |
| Figure 4.1 | Species composition of Anopheles in the sampled localities | 68 |
| Figure 4.2 | Molecular forms of Anopheles gambiae s.s. in the sampled localities | 70 |
| Figure 4.3 | Susceptibility status of Anopheles populations to DDT in Lagos and | |
| | Oyo States | 72 |
| Figure 4.4 | Susceptibility status of Anopheles populations to Deltamethrin in | |
| | Lagos and Oyo States | 75 |
| Figure 4.5 | Correlation between percentage survival and genetic differentiation F | ST |
| | among Lagos populations | 82 |
| Figure 4.6 | Correlation between percentage survival and genetic differentiation F | ST |
| | among Oyo populations | 83 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | • | |
| | | |

xii

LIST OF PLATES

49 50

55

62

| Page | |
|-----------|--|
| Plate 3.1 | Collection of Anopheles mosquito larva at Lekki, Lagos State |
| Plate 3.2 | Collection of Anopheles mosquito larva at Eruwa, Oyo State |
| Plate 3.3 | Exposure of the Anopheles mosquitoes collected to insecticide |
| | impregnated papers using WHO criteria |
| Plate 3.4 | Preservation of PCR products in Bio-rad sequencing plate for microsatellite sequencing |
| Ś | |
| | |

xiii

UNITERSITY OF TOPHIN

xiv

CHAPTER ONE INTRODUCTION

Some of the world's most devastating vector-borne diseases (VBDs) are transmitted to people by blood-sucking arthropods, particularly mosquitoes. In most tropical and subtropical disease endemic countries, these vector-borne diseases which are of serious public health concern, affect billions of people globally. Population growth, poorly managed urbanization, the greater incursion of human activities into natural ecosystems, and the transition and expansion of the geographical distribution of vectors due to climatic changes have contributed to an unpresented growth in several vector-borne diseases, particularly malaria. This situation has been aggravated by the accidental spread of vectors and pathogens through increased global travel, and the collapse of vector control in public health programmes (WHO, 2015).

The conventional methods of controlling disease vectors, for example mosquito populations, which involve insecticide fogging, aerosol space spraying, larviciding, indoor residual insecticide spray have proved largely effective in reducing vector density (Awolola *et al.*, 2005b). However, the indiscriminate use of insecticides for malaria vector control activities and the lack of evidence based interventions has led to the selection of malaria vectors that survived the insecticides interventions, often referred to as insecticide resistance. Resistance to insecticides in these major malaria vector, *Anopheles gambiae*, has largely contributed to the failure of malaria control interventions. This resistance confer an adaptive potential on the vectors to explore former inhospitable environments (Hougard *et al.*, 2002).

In the last two decades, the ineffectiveness of malaria control interventions, due to insecticide resistance has led to the development of the application of molecular biology and genetic engineering in vector control (Ayala *et al.*, 2014). This is largely

dependent on the concept of evolutionary forces such as selection and migration, which shape adaptive processes and the species genome reflect this evolutionary process through modifications in its sequence and architecture (Lenormand, 2002). Among the most prominent adaptation mechanisms are chromosomal inversions (Krimbas and Powell, 1992; Hoffman *et al.*, 2004). Inversions join two evolutionary characteristics making them one of the most effective instruments for local adaptation: they involve several or even hundreds of genes, and recombination is drastically reduced in heterozygote state (Stump *et al.*, 2007; Kulathinal *et al.*, 2009). Inversions can also affect fitness by influencing the expression and/or structure of the genes located near there break points (Calvete *et al.*, 2012).

Inversions in Anopheles, however, have been associated with several phenotypic traits including insecticide resistance (Brooke et al., 2002). Of great importance is the frequency of alternate arrangement on chromosome 2 (inversions 2La and 2Rb) in Anopheles gambiae s.s.. These were shown to correlate with ecological/climatic factors and resistance to insecticides, suggesting an adaptive potential for inversions and different combinations favoring survival under a variety of environmental and anthropogenic conditions (Coluzzi et al., 1979; Coluzzi et al., 1985; Toure et al., 1994; 1998; Brooke et al., 2002; Wondji et al., 2002). An inversion on the left arm (2La) is a critical component to the ecological differentiation in this medically important species (Coluzzi et al., 1979; Simard et al., 2009). Specifically, 2La inversion frequency has been associated with resting and feeding behavior (Coluzzi et al., 1979), susceptibility to Plasmodium (Petrarca and Beier, 1992; Sharakhov et al., 2006), thermal tolerance (Rocca et al., 2009) and insecticide resistance (Brooke et al., 2000) in Anopheles gambiae. Understanding the role of inversions in insecticide resistance could have direct implication on the success of malaria control programmes by helping us understand the spread and introgression of resistance alleles within and between natural populations.

Furthermore, the examination of Variable Number of Tandem Repeats (VNTR) on the second chromosome may also shed more light on the study of population genetics of *An. gambiae.* They are characterized by microsatellite loci, which are about 2-6bp

repeats (Lanzaro *et al.*, 1998). They have been proven useful in the analysis of paternity and kinship (Queller *et al.*, 1993) and in the probability of sample identity at both the individual (Edwards *et al.*, 1992) and population levels (Paetkau *et al.*, 1995). Microsatellite variation has been used to study the amount of hybridization between closely related species and comparison of levels of variation between species and populations (Gotelli *et al.*, 1994; Roy *et al.*, 1994). It has also proven useful in the assessment of overall genetic variation (Taylor *et al.*, 1994). Hence, they can be used to gain insight into the degree of population substructure and genetic relationships among various subpopulations of *Anopheles gambiae* (Lade *et al.*, 1996).

In Nigeria, DDT and Deltamethrin insecticides are extensively used in malaria vector control programs. DDT has been extensively used in Indoor Residual Spray (IRS) while deltamethrin insecticides are used in both impregnating Long Lasting Insecticide Treated Nets (LLIN) and Indoor Residual Spray (Oduola et al., 2012). Until recently, resistance to Deltamethrin has been patchy with low amount of resistance in most Anopheles populations (Awolola et al., 2005a). Earlier studies recorded very high efficacy of the insecticide DDT in malaria vector control programs and the insecticide was regarded as one of the leading insecticides adopted for use (Armstrong *et al.*, 1957; Ramakrishna and Elliot, 1959). Resistance to this insecticide in Anopheles populations became widespread in the 70's and 80's and in some mosquitoes, there was evidence that DDT resistance causes cross-resistance to pyrethroids (Prasittisuk and Busvine, 1977; Prasittisuk and Curtis, 1982). In recent studies, DDT resistance in the major malaria vector, Anopheles gambiae has been alarming with 100% survival in most populations exposed to diagnostic concentrations (Oduola et al., 2010). The use of DDT has been suspended in malaria vector control interventions in Nigeria due to issues bordering around resistance. Genetic analysis had revealed that the suspension of DDT in malaria control interventions may not produce a significant effect on the pressure of natural selection against DDT resistance genes. A state's policy of simply alternating DDT with other insecticides in space or time could in the long run prevent the frequency of DDT resistance genes rising to unacceptable levels (Curtis et al., 1978; Prasittisuk and Curtis, 1982). There is need for extensive research on certain genetic mechanisms that aid the survival of the major malaria vectors in Nigeria. The

unacceptable level of insecticide resistance in *Anopheles gambiae* populations in Nigeria and lack of information on genetic resistance mechanisms prompted this study to examine the relationship, if any, between insecticide resistance and two resistance mechanisms in *Anopheles* populations in Nigeria.

1.1 Aim of this Study

The aim of this study is to determine the DDT and Deltamethrin insecticide resistance status of *Anopheles gambiae s.s.* populations in Lagos and Oyo States, Nigeria and evaluate the association between the insecticide resistance phenotypes and genetic resistance mechanisms, 2La inversion and microsatellite loci polymorphism.

1.2 Problem Statement

The paucity of insecticide resistance data on the frequently used insecticides in public health interventions in Nigeria, and the incipient speciation in the efficient malaria vector, *Anoheles gambiae s.s.*, capable of transmitting malaria and exhibiting different adaptation mechanisms could pose a major threat to the success of malaria control interventions. There is then need to provide information on the resistance status of the malaria vectors in Nigeria and determine, if any, an association between these resistance profile and certain genetic mechanisms that are crucial to the survival of *Anopheles* in Nigeria.

1.3 **Objectives of this study**

- 1. To carry out morphological and molecular identification of the major malaria vectors in selected study sites in Lagos and Oyo state.
- 2. To determine the spatial distribution of *Anopheles gambiae s.s.* molecular forms in the selected sites.

- 3. To determine the susceptibility status of *Anopheles gambiae s.s.* to DDT and Deltamethrin insecticides in Lagos and Oyo state.
- 4. To assess the association between 2La inversion karyotype frequencies and insecticide resistance in *Anopheles gambiae s.s.* populations breeding in the selected areas.
- 5. To assess the plausible role of insecticide resistance on the polymorphism of microsatellites in *Anopheles gambiae* populations from the selected localities.

CHAPTER TWO

LITERATURE REVIEW

2.1 Malaria burden and the biology of its vector

2.1.1 The global burden of malaria

Malaria remains a global disease burden which demands a collective global attention. In 2006, 3.2 billion people from 109 countries were reported to be under the risk of malaria transmission; 45 of these countries fall within the WHO African region (World Malaria Report, 2009). The annual estimates of reported clinical malaria cases were 243million. In 2006, estimated malaria deaths was 863,000, of which 89% were in Africa and 85% were of children under 5 years of age. Eighty-six percent, or 212 million cases were in the African region. Eighty percent of the cases in Africa were in 13 countries, and over half were in Nigeria, Democratic Republic of Congo, Ethiopia, United Republic of Tanzania and Kenya (World Malaria Report, 2008; 2009).

In 2013, there were an estimated 198 million cases of malaria worldwide, and an estimated 584 000 deaths. About 90% of all malaria deaths occur in Africa (World Malaria Report, 2013). An estimated 437 000 African children died before their fifth birthday due to malaria. Globally, the disease caused an estimated 453 000 under-five deaths. Between 2000 and 2013, an expansion of malaria interventions helped to reduce malaria incidence by 30% globally, and by 34% in Africa. During the same period, malaria mortality rates decreased by an estimated 47% worldwide and by 54% in Africa. In the under-five age group, mortality rates have declined by 53% globally, and by 58% in Africa (World Malaria Report, 2013). New analysis reveals that the prevalence of malaria parasite infection (including both symptomatic and asymptomatic infections) decreased significantly Africa has in

since 2000. The number of people infected decline from 173 million in 2000 to 128 million in 2013 - a reduction of 26%. This has occurred despite a 43% increase in the African population living in malaria transmission areas.

According to the World Malaria Report, 2014, 97 countries and territories had ongoing malaria transmission. An estimated 3.3 billion people are at risk of malaria, of which 1.2 billion are at high risk. In high-risk areas, more than one malaria case occurs per 1000 population. In Nigeria, malaria accounts for much of the disease burden with about 97% of the approximately 150 million people at risk. It accounts for 25% of all infant related mortality, 30% of child related mortality and 11% of maternal mortality (World Malaria Report, 2009). A large percentage of the population affected with this disease live in extreme poverty in rural areas with few having access to good healthcare facilities (Otubanjo and Mafe, 2002; Amexo *et al.*, 2004; Obrist *et al.*, 2007).

The human malaria parasite in Nigeria include: *Plasmodium falciparum, Plasmodium ovale and Plasmodium malariae*. However, *P. falciparum* is responsible for more than 95% of all malaria cases transmitted. Malaria parasites are usually transmitted through bites of an infected female mosquito of the genus *Anopheles*. This species is widely distributed across the different ecological zones in Nigeria where suitable sub Saharan climatic conditions exist (Molineaux and Gramiccia, 1980; Kiszewski, 2004).

Studies on malaria transmission conducted in Nigeria have identified eleven species of *Anopheles* mosquitoes: *A. gambiae sensu stricto, A. arabiensis, A. funestus, A. rufipes, A. pharoensis, A. wellcomei, A. squamosus, A. coustani, A. maculipalpis, A. nilli, and A. pretoriensis* of which two species; *A. gambiae* and *A. funestus* are regarded as main vectors (Bruce-Chwatt, 1951; Hanney, 1960; Service, 1965; Boreham *et al.*, 1979; Molineaux and Grammicia, 1980; Rishikesh *et al.*, 1985; Oyewole and Awolola, 2006; Oduola *et al.*, 2010; 2012).

Reviewed studies on malaria vector characterisation in Nigeria relied mainly on the use of morphological keys of identification (Okorie, 1973; Mafiana *et al.*, 1998). However, the advent of molecular and immune diagnostic tools have alleviated the difficulties associated with identifying morphological indistinguishable members belonging to

species complexes and the incrimination of *Anopheles* species that are involved in malaria transmission (Service, 1993). Despite the development of molecular techniques, only few studies have utilized them in malaria vector research in Nigeria (Awolola *et al.*, 2003; Onyabe and Conn, 2003; Okwa *et al.*, 2007; Oyewole *et al.*, 2007; Rousseau *et al.*, 2007; Oyewole and Awolola, 2006; Oduola *et al.*, 2010; 2012).

2.1.2. Biology of malaria vector Anopheles

Malaria is caused by the *Plasmodium* parasite, which spends its life cycle both in humans and certain species of mosquitoes belonging to the genus *Anopheles*. In humans, the cycle involves trophozoites and meroziotes production followed by differentiation into gametocytes. In the mosquito host, the parasite could be digested at the gametocyte stage during blood feeding. The remaining gametocytes exflagellate and mate to produce zygotes. From the zygotes follows the ookinetes, the oocytes and finally the sporozoite stage. The sporozoite then migrate to the salivary gland ready for inoculation during another blood feeding of the mosquito (Fig. 2.1).

2.1.2.1 Mating and blood feeding of adult Anopheles

Adult *Anopheles* usually mate within a few days (2-3 days) after emergence from the pupal stage. In most species, the males form large swarms, usually around dusk, and the females fly into the swarms to mate. Males live for about a week, feeding on nectar and other sources of sugar. Females will also feed on sugar sources for energy but usually require a blood meal for the development of eggs. After obtaining a full blood meal, the female will rest for a few days while the blood is digested and eggs are developed. This process depends on temperature but usually takes 2-3 days in tropical conditions (WHO, 2002). During blood digestion, females abdomen undergo series of changes from unfed (tiny abdomen) to blood-fed (red abdomen), then semi-gravid (half red and half whitish) to gravid (whitish); then the female lays eggs and resumes host seeking. This marks the end of a gonotrophic cycle and the beginning of a new one. The cycle repeats itself until the female dies.

2.1.2.2. Ecology of breeding sites

Gravid *Anopheles* lay their eggs in different types of breeding sites depending on the species (Savage, 1990). Most *Anopheles* species prefer clean water and edges of streams, while others thrive in irrigation areas, rice fields, grassy ditches and reservoirs. Some species require extensive vegetative cover for oviposition while others would prefer water bodies with dark or light bottom pools. Others will prefer swamps and other permanent water bodies laden with dissolved organic matter (Mc Crae 1983; 1984; Huang *et al.*, 2005). Many of these sites develop into zones of transmission due to the concomitant increase of human populations moving to these areas. Ecological disturbance as a direct result of human activity may also increase the number of breeding sites. Road construction and maintenance projects often impede drainage of runoff from rainfall. Clogged drainage ditches along roads left by logging and construction activities are ideal places for floodwater mosquitoes. Around the house, objects such as empty cans, discarded tires, potted plants, and similar objects used as a result of human activities are often responsible for the collection of rainwater which allows mosquitoes to breed (Kitron, 1989; Tadei, 1998).

2.1.2.3. Preferred sources of blood meal

One important behavioral factor is the degree to which an *Anopheles* species prefers to feed on humans (anthropophily) or animals such as cattle or pigs (zoophily). Anthropophilic *Anopheles* are more likely to transmit the malaria parasite from one person to another. Most *Anopheles* mosquitoes are not exclusively anthropophilic or zoophilic. The primary malaria vectors in Africa, *A. gambiae* and *A. funestus*, are strongly anthopophilic and consequently, are two of the most efficient malaria vectors in the world (Macdonald, 1957).



Source: WHO, 2002

2.1.2.4. Patterns of feeding and resting

Anopheles mosquitoes are crepuscular (active at dusk or dawn) or nocturnal (active at night). Some Anopheles mosquitoes feed indoors (endophagic) while others feed outdoors (exophagic). After blood feeding, some Anopheles mosquitoes prefer to rest indoors (endophilic) while others prefer to rest outdoors (exophilic). Biting by nocturnal, endophagic Anopheles can be markedly reduced through the use of insecticide treated bed nets (ITNs) or through improved housing construction (e.g. window and door screens) whereas, exophagic vectors are best controlled through breeding sites destruction. Endophagic Anopheles have an increase contact with humans and consequently are likely to be able to transmit more cases of malaria (Macdonald, 1957).

2.2 Major vectors of malaria in Sub-saharan Africa

There are several species of malaria vectors in Africa. Two members of these species have been reported to be widely distributed and being able to efficiently transmit the malaria parasite: the *Anopheles gambiae* complex and the *Anopheles funestus* group. Both species belong to a complex comprising of morphologically indistinguishable species (Service, 1993).

2.2.1 The Anopheles gambiae s.l. complex

A. gambiae is the principal vector of malaria in tropical Africa. It has the capacity to colonise sunlit, emporary small water bodies that are scattered, around human dwellings (Minakawa, 1999; Gimnig, 2001). The complex was initially considered to be of a single species until much later when it was confirmed using molecular tools to be made up of seven named species: *A. gambiae s.s. (sensu stricto), A.arabiensis, A. merus, A. melas, A. bwambe,* and *A. quadriannulatus* A and B (Hunt *et al.,* 1998;

Brooke *et al.*, 2002). All members of *A. gambiae* complex are morphologically identical but have few molecular differences. *A. gambiae s.s.* and *A. arabiensis* are most widespread of these groups with *A. arabiensis* broadly distributed in arid regions. Both species occur in sympatry and are can breed in temporary stagnant water often associated with human activities (Coetzee and Fontenille, 2004). Another member of the group, *A. quadriannulatus species* A and *A. quadriannulatus species* B, are known to have a restricted distribution which is limited to South-East Africa and Ethiopia (Fettene and Temu, 2003). *A. melas* and *A. merus* are the salt water species, and their breeding is confined respectively to coastal regions of Africa (Moreno *et al.*, 2004).

2.2.2 The Anopheles funestus group

Members of the group are widespread throughout sub-Saharan Africa and Madagascar (Mouchet *et al.*, 1998). Species of this group include *A. funestus s.s.*, *A. parensis*, *A. aruni*, *A. vaneedeni*, and *A. rivulorum*. Of these species, *A. rivulorum* has few morphological features which can be used for identification at the adult stage (Gillies and Coetzee, 1987).

2.3 Identification of Anopheles

2.3.1 Morphological identification

The identification of the exact *Anopheles species* responsible for transmission is pertinent to vector control programs. Most mosquitoes belonging to the genus *Anopheles* are identified through dichotomous taxonomic keys with morphological characteristics that are species specific (Gillies and Coetzee, 1987). However, there is a limitation to the use of morphological characteristics in distinguishing related organisms sharing similar morphological features. There are a number of biological species sharing similar morphological features but completely reproductively isolated. These are known as cryptic species, sibling species or isomorphic species such as the members of the *A. gambiae* and *A. funestus* complex (Hunt, 1998). Vector identification has helped to quantify the role of several cryptic species belonging to

major groups in disease transmission (Coetzee and Fontenille, 2004). The occurrence of species complexes is often accompanied by genetic variations. As a result, proper species identification allows appropriate decision making for better control strategies (Weeto, 2004).

2.3.2 Cytogenetic and Molecular techniques of identification of Anopheles

2.3.2.1 Cytogenetic technique for *An. gambiae* complex

As *A. gambiae* has tracked humans across temporally and spacial diverse habitats. It appear to have been force to undergo extensive ecological adaptation, which in turn drives population divergence (Bradley, 2010). The first evidence for ecological adaptation of *A. gambiae* came via the examination of chromosomal inversions, which occur when a segment of a chromosome breaks off, flips 180 degrees, and becomes inserted into same position (Hoffmann and Rieseberg, 2008). This event causes gene order within the inversion to be reversed relative to that of an ancestral chromosome. By viewing the characteristic banding pattern and/or loops on these chromosomes under a phase contrast microscope, researchers have not only determined speciation in *Anopheles* but have named five non-Linneaean chromosomal forms: Forest, Savanna, Mopti, Bamako, Bissau (Coluzzi *et al.*, 1985; Toure *et al.*, 1998; Powell *et al.*, 1999; Brooke *et al.*, 2002).

2.3.2.2 Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR)

The use of PCR created a revolution in diagnostic research by providing new ways of studying parasites, vectors and their hosts (Greenwood, 2002). The technique involves repeated amplification of small fragments of DNA present in a test sample. This involves the use of specific primers designed for specific and conserved regions of the DNA of the different members of species complexes. Therefore, in a single PCR run, the seven members of the *A. gambiae* complex can be distinctly differentiated based on the sizes of each fragment (Scott *et al.*, 1993; Fanello *et al.*, 2002). PCR has a major

advantage because it utilizes DNA which is relatively robust and can be easily transported from field and stored in the laboratory for long periods (Li *et al.*, 1997).

2.3.2.3 Restriction fragment length polymorphism for *An. gambiae s.s.* molecular form

Subsequent analysis of PCR products of members belonging to the Anopheles gambiae s.s. by restriction endonucleases (Hha I) has revealed that the species can further be divided into two molecular forms: M and S. This is as a result of the variation in the sequences on the intergenic spacers of ribosomal DNA located on the X chromosome (Favia et al., 1997; Gentile et al., 2002). Recently, the M molecular form has been named Anopheles colluzzi while the S molecular form called Anopheles gambiae s.s. (Coetzee et al., 2013). Based on the rationale that reproductive isolation would lead to genome-wide heterogeneity within species, there is considerable evidence that these two molecular forms are reproductively isolated (Chanre et al., 1999; della Torre et al., 2001; Wondji et al., 2002). Hybrids between these molecular forms are rare (Tripet et al., 2001; Edillo et al., 2002; Onyabe et al., 2003; Awolola et al., 2005a). Gentile et al., (2002) proposed that M and S molecular forms may have mosaic genome consisting of parts completely differentiated between which gene flow is barred, whereas other parts of the genome are free to pass between forms. Although interbreeding between M and S forms yield fertile projeny, M-S hybrids are rarely observed in nature. If correct, these suggest that the genetic response rate to environmental factors in M and S forms would differ considerably as suggested by the presence of kdr gene in S form and its absence in M (Awolola et al., 2003), and the circulation of such traits as insecticide resistance may be hindered between the two forms owing to incipient speciation.

2.4 Vector control strategies

Vector control strategies aim at limiting the spread of malaria by reducing the population density of the vector *Anopheles*. Control of mosquitoes may prevent

malaria as well as several other mosquito borne diseases. House screening to prevent the entry of mosquitoes, combined with larval habitat destruction and treatments have led to the elimination of malaria in several North American countries. Most vector control strategies are insecticide driven and focused mainly on: indoor residual spraying, insecticide treated bed-nets and larviciding (WHO, 2012). Other methods including the release of genetically modified *Anopheles* have been proposed with little field application.

2.4.1 Indoor Residual Spray (IRS)

Residual house spray of insecticides is usually termed the most efficient approach to the control of malaria transmission, because the chance of killing an Anopheline mosquito is repeated every time the mosquito enters a house to bite and before it reaches the age of transmitting mature sporozoites (Curtis et al., 2000). This method involves spraying of the walls and other surfaces of the house with residual insecticide (WHO, 2006). Historically, the best control results have been achieved by IRS (Brooke et al., 2000). IRS with DDT and dieldrin was the primary malaria control method used in South Africa during the global malaria eradication campaign from 1955 to 1969. The campaign did not achieve its stated objective but it did eliminate malaria from several areas and sharply reduced the burden of malaria disease in others (MacDonald, 1957). The negative publicity due to the failure of the malaria eradication campaign, and environmental concerns about residual insecticides accounted negatively for the up scaling of IRS. However, the more recent success of IRS in reducing malaria cases in South Africa by more than 80% has revived interest in this malaria prevention tool and has also reignited the debate over whether or not, DDT should have a place in malaria control (WHO, 2006). More recently, Insecticide treated plastic sheets (ITPS) and Zero Vector Durable Lining (ZVDL) have been proposed to cater for the drawbacks of IRS. Insecticide treated materials are placed directly on walls. Used as a wall covering, ITPS or ZVDL may be likened to long -lasting indoor residual spray (IRS) treatment in which the substrate requires only a single treatment instead of annually and can last for longer periods on surfaces. It can also provide aesthetic than mud or cement plaster.

Reports have shown the potentials of ITPS in providing up to 84.7 percent in the entry rate of total mosquitoes and 56.2 percent immediate mortality and this confirms the feasibility of this intervention in high transmission in difficult areas. There has also been convincing evidence of durable lining in providing protection in insecticide resistance situation (Chandre *et al.*, 2010).

2.4.2 Insecticide – Treated Bednets (ITN)

The concept of ITN is based on impregnating net materials (bednets or curtains) with insecticide solutions mostly pyrethroids. The efficacy of ITNs has been clearly established in malaria control (Dariet *et al.*, 1984). In West Africa, three main factors stimulate the purchase of bednets in communities: the noise made by mosquitoes, their bites and the disease they cause (Akogbeto *et al.*, 2004). In Cote d'Ivore and Cameroon, the evidence that ITN.s function effectively despite the presence of vector populations with high frequency of the knock down resistance gene (*kdr*) that confers resistance to pyrethroids have been demonstrated (Etang *et al.*, 2003).

Nets are made of polyester (Permanet®) but they are also available in cotton, or polyethelene (Olyset®). Currently, only pyrethroid insecticides are approved for use on ITNs (WHO, 2006). These insecticides have very low mammalian toxicity but are highly toxic to insects and have rapid knock-down effect, even at very low doses. Pyrethroids have a relatively high residual effect: they do not rapidly break down unless washed or exposed to sunlight. Previously, nets had to be retreated at intervals of 6-12 months and more frequently if the nets are washed. The need for retreatment, the lack of understanding of the importance of bednets, and the additional cost for insecticides resulted in very low retreatment rates in most African countries and constituted the major barrier to full implementation of ITNs in endemic countries (Binka *et al.*, 1998). This condition has led to the development of long lasting insecticide treated nets (LLINs) (WHO, 2006). More recently, several companies have developed long-lasting insecticide treated nets (LLINs) that retain lethal concentrations of insecticide for at least 3 years (WHO, 2006). LLINs has also recently been modified

specifically for insecticide resistant mosquitoes with proven efficacy in high insecticide resistant populations (Adeogun *et al.*, 2012).

2.4.3 Larval control

The use of larvicides in mosquito control require several prerequisites: the knowledge of laying behaviors of anopheles in the locality, mapping and constant monitoring of breeding sites, and the composition and activity of the larvicide to be used. Larvicides are mostly biological (*Bacillus thuringiensis, Bacillus sphaericus*, larvivoros fish e.t.c). These bacteria release toxins which are ingested by larvae and have cytotoxic activities in the midgut cells of the insect larva. Several trials to combat mosquito larvae with Bacillus have been successful at low scale in Cote d'ivore and India (Becker *et al.*, 1994; Yapabandara *et al.*, 2002) until the development of resistance in *Culex species* which necessitated that larviciding should be part of an integrated control strategy (Nielsen-Leroux *et al.*, 2001).

2.4.3.1 The potential advantages of larviciding

In most settings insecticide treated nets (ITNs) - which include long-lasting insecticidal nets (LLINs) - and indoor residual spraying (IRS) are the most powerful, reliable and practicable tools for malaria vector control; however these two interventions are not perfect, and they cannot serve all vector control purposes in all settings. For example, it has often been observed in Africa that indoor transmission can be greatly reduced by careful indoor residual spraying (IRS) (Kouznetsov, 1977), but outdoor transmission may persist and prevent the complete interruption of transmission. However, it is important to note that major African malaria vectors prefer to rest indoors, where they are exposed to insecticides, even if they sometimes bite outdoors. Larviciding has the potential to overcome this problem, because it is expected to affect indoor and outdoor biting vectors equally. Similarly, larviciding may sometimes have the potential to play a role in insecticide resistance management, although as of yet, there is no direct evidence that such a strategy will work (WHO, 2012). Of the larvicides that are recommended by the WHO Pesticide Evaluation Scheme (WHOPES), the majority

have never been used to kill adult mosquitos and are unaffected by the resistance mechanisms currently spreading through malaria vector populations in Africa. Consequently, larviciding can only potentially play important role in those settings where the procedure is feasible and cost-effective (WHO, 2012).

2.4.4 Genetically Modified Anopheles (GMAs)

The Anopheles genome sequence provides an architectural scaffold for mapping, identifying, selecting and exploiting desirable insect vector genes. It also promotes understanding of mosquito biochemistry, physiology, and behavior as well as of malaria epidemiology, and spurs development of new public health interventions (Hemingway et al., 2002). Two orientations are given in the development of GMAs: the first consists of developing refractory mosquitoes and the second is to generate and release sterile males with the low outcome of available vector control tools, the TDR and the MacArthur Foundation conveyed a meeting in Tucson, Arizona, in 1991. Here, a small group of scientists proposed the GMAs so that it could no longer harbour or transmit the *Plasmodium* parasite. This revolutionary idea, accepted by the Joint Coordinating Board of TDR, launched the field of molecular entomology of GMAs. The 20 year plan had three principal goals: (i) to develop basic tools for the stable transformation of Anopheline mosquitoes by the year 2000; (ii) to engineer a mosquito incapable of carrying the malaria parasite by 2005; and (iii) to run controlled experiments to test how to drive the engineered genotype into wild mosquito populations by 2010. The first goal have already been achieved in Anopheles. A strain of An. stephensis that is unable to transmit malaria parasite in mice has already been engineered (Tu Zhijian, 2001).

The current big challenges are: driving of refractory genotypes in wild strains, studying the bio-ecology of engineered mosquitoes (Scott *et al.*, 2002) and getting information on the stability of engineered genes (Tu Zhijian, 2001). A full understanding of the oxidative stress of the mosquitoes which appear to be important in refractory strains to resist parasite infections and to drive refractory gene into wild populations of

Anopheles (Hemingway *et al.*, 2002) and getting communities involved in the process. The use of genetically modified insect vectors in the field will require careful consideration of bio-safety, ecological, ethical, legal, and social issues to ensure public acceptance.

2.4.5 Other less Implemented Vector Control Strategies

Other vector control strategies with less implementation in community programs include: (i) Fogging or outdoor spraying which is primarily reserved for emergency situations such as halting epidemics or rapidly reducing adult mosquito populations when they have become sever pests; (ii) the use of repellents such as DEET (Fradlin and Day, 2002), wearing light colored clothes, long pants and long sleeved shirts (NIH-USA, 2009).

2.5 Public Health insecticides and there mode of action

Insecticides are primarily employed in vector control. They act by mainly disturbing the transfer of impulses in the nervous system by either maintaining opened sodium ion channels (leading to tetanization) or inhibiting activities of acetylcholinesterase (leading to paralysis). These insecticides can be grouped under four main families: Organochlorine, Organophosphates, Carbamates and Pyrethroids. Currently a total of 12 insecticides from these families are used in public health against mosquitoes at adult stage: 7 pyrethroids, 3 organophosphate, 1 carbamate and 1 DDT (dichloro diphenyl trichloroethane) (WHOAfro, 2003).

2.5.1 Organochlorine Insecticides

This family of insecticides is divided into three subgroups based on their chemical structure and there mode of action. The main members of the family are: DDT and its analogues, lindane and cyclodiene. DDT was discovered in 1939 by Paul Muler in Switzerland and tested in 1942 as an antimosquito spray in army camps in the United

States and the United Kingdom. In 1944, DDT was tested for the first time in civilian areas at Voluntoro, Italy. The first trial with DDT, as a residual spray against adult mosquitoes in the field, was highly successful (Singh, 1962). In 1950, DDT water dispersible powder containing 50-75% technical grade DDT was made available and its remarkable convenience in application prompted it to be an ultimate choice in anti-malaria campaigns. Its efficacy in agriculture and public health generated a great interest of WHO and led to the launching of malaria eradication program in the 50's (Mouchet, 1994). DDT has a complex chemical structure. Its activity is focused on peripheral and central nervous system of insects (Hassal, 1990). It has a rapid knock down effect on mosquito populations. Despite these high performances, its bioaccumulation in the environment and the appearance of cases of resistance in some regions brought WHO to stop using and even ban it in many countries.

Lindane and cyclodiene are subgroups in the family of organochlorine. A known member of this family is dieldrine. Their activities are focused on the central nervous system where they inhibit chlorine channels, the main receptors of gammaaminobutyrique acid (GABA). This set of insecticides was also banned because of their bioaccumulation, their toxicity and the emergence of resistance in vectors.

2.5.2 Organophosphate Insecticides

These are derived from phosphoric acid and replaced organochlorine because they are less toxic. The members of this family of insecticides are malathion, fenitrothion. When coupled with oxygen molecules, organophosphates are good inhibitors of acetylcholinesterase. This enzyme degrades activities of acetylcholine which neuromediates cholinergic synapses, located in the central nervous system of insects. The fixation of organophosphates on acetylcholinesterase leads to the accumulation of acetylcholine at the synaptic junction. When the levels of acetylcholine becomes too high, the acetylcholine receptors are blocked. It is this blockage that leads to paralysis and eventual death of insects (Keith, 2005).

2.5.3 Carbamates Insecticides

These compounds are synthetically derived from serine. They act like organophosphates by inhibiting activities of acetycholecterase. The family is made up of carbamate and bendiocarb. These insecticides are derived from carbonic acids. They are less used because of their cost and their toxicity to mammals (Keith, 2005).

2.5.4 Pyrethroids Insecticides

They are synthesized from pyrethrins which are natural extracts from *Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium* flowers. First generations of pyrethroids were very volatile and therefore less persistent. With advanced works, this instability was overcome and more stable molecules developed (Elliot and James, 1978). Pyrethroids are divided into two groups based on their alpha radicals (group I: permethrin and group II: deltamethrin, lambda-cyhalothrin, cypermethrin). Pyrethroids act on sodium channels in the nervous system by keeping it open which in turn accelerate the speed of nervous impulses. The insect ends up dying by tetanization (Keith, 2005). Pyrethroids have a rapid knock down effect coupled with high excite-repulsive action and are less toxic to mammals at operational doses. These features explain why pyrethroids were quickly welcomed and are the only insecticides currently used in the impregnation of net materials.

2.6

Resistance of Anopheles to insecticides

It is conventional in writing about malaria to list insecticide resistance of vectors as one of the important factors interfering with efforts to control the disease. As defined by the W.H.O. as the occurrence in a population of a set of individuals capable of tolerating doses of chemicals which under normal condition would kill the majority of the population (Hamon and Mouchet, 1961). In *Anopheles gambiae* various factors in the environment has been directly linked to the development of insecticide resistance. The spillage of oil products in certain areas of Nigeria and Benin republic have been reported to constitute greatly to the development of resistance to pyrethroids (Rousseau *et al.*, 2007). Urbanization as an entity has also been linked with insecticide resistance in *Anopheles gambiae* (Oyewole and Awolola, 2006). The toxicity of an insecticide result from interaction between the insecticide and the biological set-up of the mosquito. Various steps are necessary for this to take place: the insecticide must get in contact with the insect, enter the insect, be transformed into a metabolite and carried to the target site for expression. All these steps are governed by either one or several genes of which any structural or functional modification could lead to resistance (Soderlund and Bloomquist, 1990). Modifications can lead to a change in the behavior of the insect by either escaping the contact with the insecticide or reducing its absorption process (behavioral resistance). The second set of mechanism developed by mosquitoes is to elevate excretion and detoxification process (metabolic resistance) and the third method is the modification of the target site of insecticides:

2.6.1 Behavioral mechanism of resistance

The irritant property of some insecticides can cause a proportion of mosquitoes to leave sprayed surfaces before acquiring a lethal dose so that repeated contact is required before mortality occurs. Refractory types of behavior or the evasive habits due to the presence of insecticides are often referred to as "Bavioristic resistance", which means development of the ability to avoid dose which would prove lethal (W.H.O., 1957). Behavioristic resistance is often reserved for populations that have been changed by selection and therefore genetically inherited to produce increase in frequency of avoidance; it is not always applied to populations which show pronounced irritability to evasive habits as their normal reaction to certain insecticides in which case is termed "protective avoidance" (Muirhead-Thomson, 1960). With the publication of mosquito genome, investigations are currently focused on genes responsible for neurosensory perception and chemical detection by the mosquito (Ranson *et al.*, 2002).

2.6.2 Metabolic mechanism of resistance
In metabolic resistance, the pathways of the insect become modified in ways that detoxify the insecticide, or disallow metabolism of the applied compound into its toxic forms. Metabolic resistance to insecticides is mediated by qualitative and quantitative changes in proteins that can often be difficult to define precisely at the biochemical level. Three families of proteins are largely responsible for metabolizing insecticides: the cytochrome-P450s (oxidases), carboxylesterases (esterases) and the glutathione-S-transferases (GST). A recent analysis of the *A. gambiae* genome identified 111 genes putatively encoding P450s, 51 genes encoding esterases and 31 genes for GST (Ranson *et al.*, 2002).

Cytochrome P450s exist in insects in very diverse family. Certain subfamilies of P450s have been widely implicated in the metabolism of insecticides (Feyereisen, 1995). Elevated P450 activities have been widely implicated in resistance to pyrethroids in many species, but the lack of sensitivity of biochemical assays designed to detect increases in P450s in individual insects and the paucity of knowledge on the role of individual P450 enzymes in insecticide metabolism have presented an accurate assessment of this mechanism (Ranson *et al.*, 2002). However, elevated expression of a particular P450 gene has been associated with resistance to pyrethroids in *A. gambiae* from East Africa (Nikou *et al.*, 2003) but preliminary findings need further verification.

The family of carboxylesterases are extensive in insects. This include enzymes like acetycholinesterases which is found at the synaptic junctions and are responsible for degrading acetylcholine. Carboxylesterase proteins do not hydrolyse organophosphates but act by sequestration because of their high affinity with this family of insecticides (Cuany *et al.*, 1993). Insensitive acetylcholine (*Acer-1*) has been reported in malaria vectors from Sri Lanka (Karunaratine, 1999). In West Africa, Djogbenou *et al.* (2008) identified and mapped the distribution of *Acer-1* in *A. gambiae* samples from Benin and Burkina Faso. Elevated frequencies of *Acer-1* mutation are associated with resistance to organophosphate and carbamate (Djogbenou *et al.*, 2008). Depending on the esterases involved, resistance can be specific to a particular insecticide or can

confer broad spectrum resistance to a number of different insecticides (Oakeshott *et al.*, 1999).

Glutathione-S-transferase on the other hand, binds on insecticides and produces less toxic products. The most significant one is DDT-ase which degrades DDT in several *Anopheles* populations (Prapanthadara *et al.*, 1993; 2000). Recently, a glutathione transferase responsible for resistance to DDT in *A. gambiae* have been elucidated (Ranson *et al.*, 2001). In other insects such as *Drosophilia*, glutathione transferase has been implicated in resistance to pyrethroids (Vontas *et al.*, 2001) and to organophosphates (Huang, 1998).

2.6.3 Target site modification (Knock-down mutation)

The term "knock-down" as applied in entomology denotes paralysis in insects whether reversible or not. Target site of insecticides are either receptors or enzymes of the nervous system like acetylcholinesterase, sodium channel and the gamma acetyl-butyric-acid (GABA) receptors. Structural modifications of these targets either reduce binding affinity or change the synthesis of enzymes leading to resistance. Target modifications are powerful mechanisms of resistance in the sense that they lead to cross resistance of all families of insecticides targeting the same pathway. It is associated to point or multiple mutations on nucleotide sequences. Mutations affecting sodium channels and GABA receptors have been identified in various species of mosquitoes (Coustau and French-Constant, 1995; Martinez-Torres *et al.*, 1998). Once insecticide resistance is developed, the genes can persist in the insect population for 30 years or more but at low levels.

The knock down resistance (*kdr*) is a target site modification generated by a mutation in the voltage-gated sodium channel of the insect's nervous system. This target is similar for both DDT and pyrethroid insecticides. This resistance mechanism has evolved at least twice in *A. gambiae* (Martinez-Torres *et al.*, 1998; Ranson *et al.*, 2000) and is now present at very high levels in some regions of Africa (Akogbeto and Yakoubou, 1999; Chandre *et al.*, 1999). With the *kdr bearing A.gambiae* collected

²⁴

from West Africa, the point mutation on the sodium channel leads to a different amino acid synthesis: leucine is replaced by phenyl alanine (Leu-Phe). In East Africa, the same *kdr* mutation leads to the replacement of leucine by serine (Leu-Ser). The *kdr* gene has also been detected in *A. sacharovi* (Luleyap *et al.*, 2002) and *A. stephensi* (Enayati *et al.*, 2003). Once identified, the mutation can be detected using Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) technique (Martinez-Torres *et al.*, 1998). The knock down resistance mechanism has evolved at least twice in *A. gambiae* (Martinez-Torres *et al.*, 1998); Ranson *et al.*, 2000) and is now present at very high levels in some regions of Africa (Akogbeto and Yakoubou, 1999; Chandre *et al.*, 1999; Adasi and Hemingway, 2008).

2.7 Determination of Insecticide Resistance in *Anopheles* (Susceptibility test)

The detection of insecticide resistance in Anopheles populations is highly important for health policies and decision making in the type of vector control strategy to be implemented in a given locality. This detection provides information on the susceptibility to insecticides of mosquito populations and the potential mechanisms of insecticide resistance involved. Four tools are routinely used for basic detection of resistance in field Anopheles populations: the "WHO susceptibility kits" in tubes with adult mosquitoes, the "bottle tests" with synergists, biochemical assays to determine elevated enzyme activities related to resistance, and polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for detection of target sites modification in the mosquito.

2.7.1 Bioassays for determining insecticide resistance in Anopheles

The WHO test kits for insecticide susceptibility tests are used. This is generally composed of papers impregnated with technical grade insecticides at discriminating concentrations (Fig. 2). Females of *Anopheles* are exposed to different impregnated papers for one hour and the mortality recorded after 24hours monitoring in the

insectary (WHO, 1986; WHO, 1998; WHO, 2013). This assay segregates resistant and susceptible phenotypes and allows the characterization of *Anopheles* populations as resistant and susceptible. The validation of results from this bioassay depends immensely on the total number of exposed mosquitoes which should be about 100 (WHO, 1986). The main difficulty in this diagnostic technique is getting enough Anopheles from the same locality all aged between 2-5days.

2.7.1.1 Procedure for measuring susceptibility to insecticides in adult mosquitoes: the WHO bioassay test

Six sheets of clean white paper (12 x 15 cm), rolled into a cylinder shape, are inserted into six holding tubes (one per tube) and fastened into position with a steel spring-wire clip. The tubes are attached to slides. At least 120–150 active female mosquitoes are aspirated (in batches) from a mosquito cage into the six holding tubes through the filling hole in the slide to give six replicate samples of 20–25 mosquitoes per tube. Once the mosquitoes have been transferred, the slide unit is closed and the holding tubes set in an upright position for one hour. At the end of this time, any damaged insects are removed.

Six exposure tubes are prepared in much the same way. Each of the 4 reddotted exposure tubes are lined with a sheet of insecticide-impregnated paper, while the 2 yellow-dotted control exposure tubes are lined with oil-impregnated papers; each is fastened into position with a copper spring-wire clip. The empty exposure tubes are attached to the vacant position on the slides and with the slide unit open the mosquitoes are blown gently into the exposure tubes. Once all the mosquitoes are in the exposure tubes, the slide unit is closed and the holding tubes can be detached and set to one side.

Mosquitoes are kept in the exposure tubes, which are set in a vertical position with the mesh-screen end uppermost, for a period of 1 hour (60 minutes). At the end of the 1-hour exposure period, the mosquitoes are transferred back to the holding tubes. The exposure tubes are detached from the slide units. A pad of a cotton-wool soaked in sugar water is placed on the mesh-screen end of the holding tubes. Mosquitoes are maintained in the holding tubes for 24 hours (the recovery period). During this time, it

is important to keep the holding tubes in a shady, sheltered place free from extremes of temperature (an insectary is ideal). Temperature and humidity should be recorded during the recovery period.

At the end of recovery period (i.e. 24 hours post-exposure), the number of dead mosquitoes is counted and recorded. An adult mosquito is considered to be alive if it is able to fly, regardless of the number of legs remaining. Any knocked down mosquitoes, whether or not they have lost legs or wings, are considered moribund and are counted as dead. On completion of the susceptibility test, mosquitoes may be transferred to individual, clearly labelled Eppendorf tubes (separating dead and live mosquitoes into separate tubes) for storage until such time that they can be transferred to suitable facilities for species identification and supplementary testing if necessary.

2.7.1.2 Discriminating concentrations

The concept of discriminating or diagnostic concentrations (or dosages) is now well established and has been widely adopted for the purposes of monitoring insecticide resistance in mosquitoes and other disease vectors (WHO, 1998; Oduola *et al.*, 2010). Discriminating concentrations have been established under standardized laboratory conditions for all insecticides currently used in malaria control programmes (Fig. 2.2). Discriminating concentrations for a range of pyrethroid insecticides were included for the first time in the 1998 guidelines, having been the subject of a multi-centre study involving nine institutes (WHO, 1998). The anopheline species used in this study were *An. aconites, An. albimanus, An. arabiensis, An. dirus, An. freeborni, An. gambiae s.s., An. maculatus, An. minimus* and *An. stephensi.* Since then, discriminating concentrations have been established for a further four insecticides, although as yet these are tentative pending confirmation by WHO's Pesticide Evaluation Scheme (WHOPES).

Papers already impregnated with insecticide at the appropriate diagnostic concentrations are provided as part of the test kits supplied (Table 2.1). In order to be certain that all susceptible mosquitoes are killed, WHO has traditionally defined its discriminating concentrations in one of two ways, that is, as either: twice the lowest concentration that gave systematically 100% mortality after 60 minutes exposure and a

holding period of 24 hours on a susceptible strain or a susceptible population; or twice the $LC_{99.9}$ value as determined by baseline susceptibility testing of a susceptible strain or a susceptible population.

2.7.1.3 Recording and reporting susceptibility test results

The mortality of test sample is calculated by summing the number of dead mosquitoes across all four exposure replicates and expressing this as a percentage of the total number of exposed mosquitoes according to WHO 2013 criteria:

Total number of dead mosquitoes

Observed mortality = ____

Total sample size

A similar calculation should be made in order to obtain a value for the control mortality. If the control mortality is above 20%, the tests must be discarded. When control mortality is greater than 5% but less than 20%, then the observed mortality has to be corrected using Abbots formula, as follows:

(% observed mortality – % control mortality)

____ x 100

100

x

(100 – % control mortality)

If the control mortality is below 5%, it can be ignored and no correction is necessary.

Pyrethroids and DDT are fast-acting insecticides which have a knock-down effect. When knock-down resistance (kdr) is involved, the rate of knock down (KD) has been shown to be a sensitive indicator for early detection of resistance. Observations of the number of knocked-down mosquitoes are made during the hour-long exposure period. A mosquito is considered knocked down if it is unable to stand or fly in a coordinated way; it will usually fall to the bottom of the exposure tube. It is recommended that observations are made at regular intervals, usually after 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50 and 60

²⁸

minutes into the exposure period, with the last observation just before transfer to the observation tube. If, after 60 minutes, the observed KD rate is less than 80%, another count at 80 minutes should be made of the mosquitoes in the observation tube. The holding container may be tapped a few times before this final determination is made. In very susceptible populations, the recording of knock down should be done more frequently, every 3 minutes.

From the observed KD counts, it is possible to calculate knock-down rates for 50%, as well as 95%, of mosquitoes (KD50 and KD95, respectively), either graphically using log-probit paper or by computer using a log time-probit statistical model. Although the calculation of KD50 and KD95 values is a relatively simple procedure, these measures are not widely used for routine monitoring of susceptibility for operational purposes.

2.7.1.4 Interpretation of susceptibility test results

In light of new knowledge and the need for prompt action to counter the spread of resistance among vector populations, guidance on interpreting the results of the WHO bioassay has been revised. In the current recommendations (WHO, 2013), a mortality in the range 98–100% indicates susceptibility, a mortality of less than 98% is suggestive of the existence of resistance and further investigation is needed. If the observed mortality (corrected if necessary) is between 90% and 97%, the presence of resistant genes in the vector population must be confirmed. The confirmation of resistance may be obtained by performing additional bioassay tests with the same insecticide on the same population or on the progeny of any surviving mosquitoes (reared under insectary conditions) and/ or by conducting molecular assays for known resistance mechanisms. If at least two additional tests consistently show mortality below 98%, then resistance is confirmed. If mortality is less than 90%, confirmation of the existence of resistant genes in the test population with additional bioassays may not be necessary, as long as a minimum of 100 mosquitoes of EACH species was tested. However, further investigation of the mechanisms and distribution of resistance should be undertaken.

When resistance is confirmed, pre-emptive action must be taken to manage insecticide resistance and to ensure that the effectiveness of insecticides used for malaria vector control is preserved.

| Insecticide class | Insecticide | Discriminating concentration (1-hour exposure period) |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Organochlorines | DDT | 4% |
| | Dieldrin ^a | 4%0.4% |
| | | 4% |
| Organophosphates | Malathion | 5% |
| | Fenitrothion ^b | 1% |
| | Pirimiphos methyl ^{c,d} | 0.25% |
| Carbamates | Propoxur | 0.1% |
| | Bendiocarb | 0.1% |
| | Carbosulfan ^{c,e} | 0.4% |
| Pyrethroids | Permethrin | 0.75% |
| | Deltamethrin | 0.05% |
| | Lambda-cyhalothrin | 0.05% |
| | Cyfluthrin | 0.15% |
| | Etofenprox | 0.5% |
| Pyrroles | Chlorfenapyr ^{c,f} | 5% |
| Phenyl pyrazoles | Fipronils | 2% |

Table 2.1: Discriminating concentrations of insecticides for adult Anopheline mosquitoes

Source:

WHO, 2013

2.7.2 The bottle tests with synergists

The bottle bioassay described by Allister and Brogdon (1999) can be used to assess the biochemical mechanisms of resistance development for mosquito populations collected in the field. The technique is based on coating of bottles. Once resistance is detected, another set of coated bottle prepared using 2 synergists: Piperonyl butoxide (PBO) and S.S.S-tributylphosphorotrithioate (DEF). PBO is used for detecting the presence of elevated oxidases activities in the mosquitoes whereas DEF is for esterases (Allister and Brogdon, 1999).

2.7.3 Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) for target site modification

PCR analysis provides insight information on the sequence arrangements, the presence or absence of specific nucleotides in the DNA of the field collected mosquitoes. This sequences arrangement profile is used for molecular characterization of resistant genes in sampled *Anopheles* populations. The most common PCR for target modification is the PCR *kdr* used in knock down resistance. The technique is based on detection of single nucleotide polymorphism following DNA extractions and using appropriate primers (Martinez-Torres *et al.*, 1998). This PCR allows determination of various resistant alleles (RR, RS, SS) and their respective frequencies in mosquito populations could be inferred. The acetylcholinesterase target site mutation (*Ace-1*) known to confer carbamate and organophosphate resistance could also be screened in the field populations of *A. gambiae* using PCR protocols described by Weill *et al.*, (2004).

2.8 Reported Cases of Resistance in *Anopheles gambiae* to insecticides in Nigeria

Few studies have been conducted on vector resistance to insecticides in Nigeria. Awolola *et al.*, (2003) studied the resistance of *A. gambiae* to insecticides in Lagos, Nigeria. The study identified the presence of resistance in some *Anopheles* populations and established the presence of M and S molecular forms of existing as single or in sympatry in some localities in Nigeria. Mojca *et al.*, (2003) also reported on the low

presence of kdr mutation in Anopheles populations from Ogun State in the Southwestern Nigeria. Awolola et al., (2005a) investigated the distribution of the molecular forms M and S of A. gambiae and the kdr gene associated with pyrethroid and DDT resistance in A. gambiae s.s. at 13 localities across Nigeria. The report showed that the overall collection was a mix of the molecular M and S forms across the mangrove (63:37%), forest (56: 44%), and transitional (36: 64%) ecotypes, but almost a pure collection of the S form in the Guinea and Sudan-savanna. Results of insecticide resistance tests showed that mosquitoes sampled at seven localities were susceptible to permethrin, deltamethrin, and DDT, but populations of A. gambiae resistant to these insecticides were recorded at six other localities mainly in the transitional and Guineasavannah ecotypes. The kdr gene was found only in the molecular S forms, including areas where both forms were sympatric. The overall kdr frequency was low: <47% in forest, 37-48% in the translational, and 45-53% in the Guinea-savanna. More recently, resistance to pyrethroid has also been reported by Rousseau et al., (2007) with strong link to the impact of spilled petroleum products from South- western Nigeria. Oduola et al., (2010), also detected high resistance to DDT from rural, semi urban and urban communities in Nigeria.

2.9 The spread of insecticide resistance genes in populations

Resistance of operational importance will eventually emerge to any insecticide that continues to be widely used. Insecticide resistance genes have clearly been spreading and will spread further, particularly in the face of continuing selection pressure (Brooke *et al.*, 2000). Most cases of resistance in the field are attributable to a few genes of major effect. Therefore the spread of resistance throughout mosquito populations requires understanding of the evolution of those genes. A resistance gene starts as a rare gene, but, with further exposure to the same insecticide, the frequency of the gene increases until it becomes common in a population (Fig. 2.2) (WHO, 2012). Other factors being equal, resistance is likely to evolve more quickly if it is functionally dominant in the field exposures. It is also likely to evolve more quickly in

isolated (e.g. on islands) and uniformly exposed vector populations because there is less dilution from susceptible inward migrating vector populations (WHO, 2012).

2.10 Mapping of Insecticide resistance genes and genetic studies of A. gambiae

A genetic map of *An. gambiae* is currently available for genetic studies (Zheng *et al.*, 1996) (Fig. 2.3). While efforts are ongoing to study the population genetics of *A. gambiae*, the genes conferring resistance to Permethrin and DDT have been mapped and presented (Ranson *et al.*, 2000, 2004). Genes conferring resistance to DDT has been mapped to chromosome 2 and 3, and tagged *rtd2* and *rtd1* respectively (Fig. 2.4) (Ranson *et al.*, 2000) while those conferring resistance to pyrethroid insecticides were named *rtp1* mapped to chromosome 2, and *rtp2* and *rtp3* mapped to chromosome 3 respectively (Ranson *et al.*, 2004) (Fig. 2.5). Further work still needs to be conducted on the population genetics of *A. gambiae* and resistance mechanisms especially in Nigeria where there are a handful of reports on insecticide resistance and their associated mechanisms.



Figure 2.2: Genetic heritability drives increased resistance in the face of continued pressure on mosquito populations







Figure 2.3: Genetic map of Anopheles gambiae

Source: Zheng *et al.*, 1996



Figure 2.4: Genes conferring resistance to DDT in Anopheles

Source: Ranson et. al., 2000





2.10.1 Importance of inversion 2La in A. gambiae population genetics

The impressive geographic and seasonal distribution of *A. gambiae* is hypothesized to originate in local adaptations facilitated by inversion polymorphisms (della Torre *et al.*, 2002). Frequencies of alternate arrangements, especially involving inversions on chromosome 2, were shown to correlate with ecological/ climatic factors such as the degree of aridity of the environment, suggesting an adaptive potential of inversions, different combinations favoring survival under a variety of environmental conditions (Coluzzi *et al.*, 1979; Coluzzi, 1992; Toure *et al.*, 1994; Wondji *et al.*, 2002). *Anopheles gambiae* also presents clines in inversion frequencies, as has been repeatedly observed along transects ranging from equatorial forests in southern Nigeria and Cameroon to arid savannahs in the north (Coluzzi *et al.*, 1979; Simard *et al.*, 2009). It is hypothesized that these inversions are also associated with specific phenotypes that are under differential selection, maintaining the inversion clines and ultimately permitting range expansion of the vector mosquito (Rocca *et al.*, 2009).

On the left arm of chromosome 2 and subsuming roughly one half of its length, inversion 2La is a critical component to the ongoing speciation and ecological differentiation in this medically important species. Recent cytologic and molecular studies of 2La, long considered the derived arrangement relative to an arbitrary standard, leave little doubt that 2La is the ancestral arrangement from which $2La^+$ arose (Sharakhov *et al.*, 2006). However, *A. gambiae* remains highly polymorphic for the two arrangements, although they are non-randomly distributed temporally and spatially with respect to degree of humidity East and West Africa (Powell *et al.*, 1999). The 2La arrangement is reported to be absent in southern Nigeria and southern Cameroon and increases progressively to reach fixation in the north if these countries (Coluzzi *et al.*, 1979; Simard *et al.*, 2009).

Apart from studies of 2La with degree of aridity, the inversion has been recently linked to insecticide resistance and adaptation in *A. gambiae* (Brooke *et al.*, 2002; White *et al.*, 2007) making this inversion central to population genetic studies. Moreover, progress at understanding this phenomenon more deeply at the genetic and molecular level has been stalled for lack of key tools (White *et al.*, 2007). A significant remaining

³⁹

barrier to studying inversions in *A. gambiae* is the requirement for karyotyped specimens: those whose chromosomal banding pattern has been read from polytene chromosomes by a skilled cytogeneticist with the aid of a microscope. Polytene chromosomes favorable for interpretation of the banding pattern are limited to one tissue and developmental stage of one sex: the large nurse cells within the ovaries of half-gravid females. Such a constraint increases the time, effort, and expense needed for fresh sample collection while precluding the use of any previous collections that were inadequately preserved for cytogenetics, of the wrong sex or the incorrect developmental stage. This makes karyotype analysis labour intensive and requires uncommon expertise.

The recent molecular cloning and sequence characterization of the 2La breakpoints delimited this rearrangement with a high degree of precision relative to previous cytogenetic estimates (Sharakhov *et al.*, 2006). Importantly, these data also provide the basis for a DNA- based strategy to determine the 2La karyotype of both sexes and all developmental stages, overcoming the major limitations to traditional karyotype analysis. A major molecular karyotyping of this inversion 2La has been reported (White *et al.*, 2007) and is currently used in molecular studies of 2La inversion polymorphism. In this report, expected product sizes for the 2La and 2La⁺ arrangements were 492 and 207bp respectively. If one of the 492bp or 207bp band appear entirely in the gel electrophoresis process, the species is homozygous for the allele. If the two bands appear during electrophoresis, the species is heterozygous (2La/2La+) for the allele. However, anomalies has been reported in this technique, a 687bp fragment has been reported (Ng'habi *et al.*, 2008) to appear alongside the reported sequences.

2.10.2 Microsatellite analysis of *Anopheles* population

Genetic analysis of natural populations has allowed biologists to ask a wide variety of questions which previously could only be answered by extensive observation of the group in question. Understanding mutational processes is essential before relationships

between observed variation and genetic distance or population substructure can be inferred. A number of genetic markers have proven to be useful. These include mitochondrial DNA, Major Histocompatibility Complex loci, allozyme loci, and Variable number of Tandem Repeats (VNTR) markers. VNTR are characterized by core sequences which consist of a number of identical repeated sequences. They can be divided into categories based on the repeat length. These are minisatellites, 15-70 base pairs (bp), and microsatellites, 2-6bp. Recently, microsatellites have been increasingly used as the marker of choice (Edwards *et al.*, 1992; Lanzaro *et al.*, 1998; Balloux and Lugon-Moulin, 2002; Onyabe and Conn, 2001; Norris *et al.*, 2001). They are originally utilized for genetic mapping (Weissenbach *et al.*, 1992) and have been useful in the analysis of both individual and population structure (Edwards *et al.*, 1992; Norris *et al.*, 2001).

Microsatellites have been estimated to mutate at rate between 10^3 and 10^5 mutations per gamete (Edwards *et al.*, 1992; Bowcock *et al.*, 1994; Forbes *et al.*, 1995). However, the mechanisms by which microsatellites mutate are poorly understood. Two main mechanisms have been proposed, which may act in concert; 1) unequal crossing over in meiosis and 2) strand – slippage replication (Levinson and Gutman, 1987). Of these, strand – slippage replication appears to be the predominant mode at microsatellites (Wolf *et al.*, 1989) which is speculated to occur primarily during lagging strand synthesis (Schlotterer and Tautz, 1992).

Whatever the mutation process, there does appear to be some biases in the mutation rate. An *in votro* study has found evidence that repeat length and base composition affect the mutation rate, i.e. dinucleotide repeats mutate faster than tri's, and sequences with high AT content mutate faster than those with a GC content (Schlotterer and Tautz, 1992). Most polymorphism is ascribed to allelic length variation, which is a difference in the number of repeat units between alleles, and proves most informative in studies of population structure in *An. gambiae* (Lanzaro *et al.*, 1995; Lehmann *et al.*, 1996; Donnelly and Townson 2000). Even though there may be bias towards an increase in repeat length, it is clear from empirical data that there is a size limitation on the number of repeats (Bowcock *et al.*, 1994). For instance, of the 383 CA

microsatellite repeats found in humans, only 45 had over 20 repeats (Valdes *et al.*, 1993). However, the mechanism for limiting the number of repeats is still not known (Fu *et al.*, 1991).

A large number of microsatellite loci from An. gambiae have been identified and used to develop an integrated genetic map of An. gambiae (Zheng et al., 1993; Zheng et al., 1996) which are mainly found in the non-coding regions. Recent examination of genetic structuring within A. gambiae populations in West Africa using microsatellite DNA analysis have revealed that gene flow varies among regions of the mosquito genome (Lanzaro et al., 1998; Walton et al., 1998). A study using microsatellite loci throughout the genome showed low levels of gene flow between An. gambiae and An. arabiensis (Besansky et al., 2003). These results were similar to those based on observed frequencies of hybrid karyotypes in natural populations (Lanzaro et al., 1998). Gene flow has been strongly correlated with distances ranging from 62 to 536km using microsatellite loci in An. gambiae from Mali, with no major differences among chromosomes. The genetic differentiated microsatellite loci corresponded with traditional models of isolation by distance (Carnahan et al., 2002). Lehmann et al., (1996, 1997) found no differences in microsatellite frequencies between populations of the Savanna chromosomal form in An. gambiae on the east and west coasts of Africa, thousands of kilometers apart. However, Wang et al., (2001) have measured the genetic differentiation between An. gambiae and An. arabiensis, as well as between the M and S form of An. gambiae using 25 microsatellite loci. They found significant differences between An. gambiae and An. arabiensis from X-linked chromosomal loci within the Xag inversion, as well as between M and S forms at two loci from the proximal region of the X chromosome, outside the Xag inversion but not at most autosomal loci. Lehmann et al., (2003) also found significant divergence at one locus located on the X chromosome near the centromere between allopatric populations of M from Ghana and S from Gabon, as well as between sympatric M and S populations from Mali and the Democratic Republic of Congo. These data support the proposals that the two molecular forms of An. gambiae represent genetically different entities.

In Nigeria, the magnitude of gene flow across ecological zones is unclear from Coluzzi et al. (1979). However, chromosome inversions may be poor indicators of gene flow because they are not selectively neutral. The distribution of inversions across Nigeria suggests that gene flow is restricted by geographical distance, that is, isolation by distance as the largest disparities in inversion frequencies were between the extremes of the country (Coluzzi et al., 1979). Thus, parts of the genome that are located within inversions, especially on chromosome II, might be expected to measure higher levels of differentiation than those that are located outside inversions (Lanzaro et al., 1998; Black and Lanzaro, 2001). Few studies using microsatellite as a tool to analyze population structure have been conducted in Nigeria. Onvabe and Conn, (2001) investigated gene flow from eight localities across Nigeria using 10 microsatellite loci. They reported extensive gene flow across the country but three loci located within inversions on chromosome II counters the homogenizing effect of gene flow. Onyabe and Conn, (2003) also reported selection as a major factor shaping genetic differentiation of A. gambiae across Nigeria. This indicates that microsatellite markers on chromosome II, may provide information on population structure of A. gambiae in Nigeria.

2.10.2.1 Analysis of genetic differentiation in microsatellite loci examinations

Three common mutation models are used to describe the nature of mutation at microsatellite loci:

1. Infinite Allele Model (IAM): Kimura and Crow (1964) developed this model to describe mutation at microsatellite loci. Under the IAM, a mutation involves any number of tandem repeats and always results in an allele state not previously encountered in the population.

2. Stepwise Mutation Model (SMM): This model developed by Ohta and Kimura (1973) describes mutation of microsatellite alleles by the loss or gain of a single tandem repeat, and hence alleles may possibly mutate towards alleles states already present in the population.

3. Two Phase Model (TPM): DiRienzo *et al.*, (1994) introduced this model, where mutations introduce a gain or loss of X repeats. It assumed that whilst most mutations involve a single repeat unit, mutations of two or more repeats units also occur.

It is worth noting that it seems rather difficult to reconcile empirical data to any of the existing models. Neither of the mutation models proposed by population geneticists (IAM, SMM, TPM) appeared to perfectly account for the observed patterns of microsatellite mutations. There mutation pattern probably lies somewhere between two extreme models (IAM or SMM) (Balloux and Lugon-Moulin, 2002). Most statistics that describe genetic differentiation from genetic markers rely solely on allele identity information. Hence, the difference in size between two alleles might be informative: the larger the difference, the higher the number of mutation events (thus time lapse) is expected to have occurred since common ancestry. There is thus a "memory" of past mutation events (Hardy *et al.*, 2003). F_{ST} and R_{ST} are often used in interpreting microsatellite data.

Several definitions can be given for F_{ST} . Originally, a fixation index was developed by Wright (1921) to account for the effect of inbreeding within samples. He defined this quantity in terms of correlation coefficient. Later Wright (1951) expanded this concept to a population subdivided to a set of sub-populations, leading to traditional hierarchical F-statistics, F_{IS} , F_{ST} , F_{IT} (where I stands for individuals, S for subpopulations and T for the total population). He defined F_{ST} as the correlation between two alleles chosen at random within subpopulations and relative to alleles sampled at random from the total population (Wright 1951, 1965). For the interpretation of F_{ST} , it has been suggested that a value lying in the range 0 - 0.05 indicates little genetic differentiation; a value between 0.05 and 0.15, moderate differentiation; a value between 0.15 and 0.25, great differentiation; and values above 0.25, very great genetic differentiation (Wright, 1978; Hart and Clark, 1997). The main problem affecting F-statistics when working with microsatellites is their sensitivity to mutation rates. It should also be noted that F_{ST} values could be deflated in the presence of high mutation rates (Hardy *et al.*, 2003).

Alternative solutions to the danger of using F_{ST} in statistical analysis with high mutation rates have been proposed using statistics accounting for allele size information, such as R-statistics (Slatkin, 1995; Rousset, 1996). Conversely, under a strict SMM, R_{ST} is independent of mutation rate. Indeed, R_{ST} is an analog of F_{ST} based on allele size differences; it is a parameter defined as the correlation of allele sizes (rather than allele state) between genes sampled within populations or equivalent, R_{ST} \equiv (S_b - S_w)/S_b, where S_w (S_b) is the mean square difference in allele size for two genes from same population (different populations; Excoffier, 2001, a definition slightly different from Slatkin, 1995). R_{ST} will be deflated when the mutation pattern includes mutations involving more than one repeat when the number of possible allelic states is finite (Slatkin, 1995). R_{ST} is nevertheless expected to give, on average, more accurate differentiation estimates than F_{ST} as long as there if some memory in the population. If the value of $R_{ST} > F_{ST}$ in a population, then there is a contribution of SMM to genetic differentiation but if $R_{ST} = F_{ST}$, then there is no contribution of SMM to genetic differentiation (Hardy et al., 2003). Hence, R_{ST} appears to be a better predictor of interspecific divergence, that is, it better detects longer historical separations than F_{ST}. On the other hand, F_{ST}, appeared to be more sensitive to detect intraspecific differentiation (Forbes et al., 1995; Lugon-Moulin et al., 1999; Balloux and Lugon-Moulin, 2002.

2.11 Operational impact of insecticide resistance

Experts agree that if nothing is done to reduce selection pressure, insecticide resistance will ultimately have an operational impact that will lead to widespread control failure (WHO, 2012). While the high frequency of *kdr* resistance, notably in West Africa, has not been accompanied by an obvious attributable increase in the number of malaria cases, several reports indicate that resistance could have an operational impact and lead to control failure (Ranson *et al.*, 2011; WHO, 2012). For instance, a national decision was made in South Africa in 1996, to change from DDT to pyrethroid for IRS. By 2000, however, the number of reported malaria cases had multiplied by approximately four. *An. funestus*, a vector that had been eliminated by DDT spraying in the 1950s, 45

reappeared, and bioassays showed that the species was susceptible to DDT but resistant to pyrethroids and furthermore has a sporozoite rate of 5.4% (Hargreaves *et al.*, 2000) which is remarkable high by South African standards.

Another example is the case of Benin, where several small trials were conducted to test the efficacy of IRS and LLINs against resistant vectors (N'Guessan *et al.*, 2007; 2010). In one trial, IRS and LLINs were tested at two sites, one with *kdr* resistance to pyrethroids (Ladji) and one with susceptibility (Melanville). Holes were made in the nets to mimic worn nets. In the huts at the site with resistance (Ladji), the efficacy of the insecticide appeared to be significantly reduced: vector mortality was lower and the level of blood feeding was the same as in huts with untreated nets. However, it is suspected that metabolic resistance was also present at Ladji as results from a similar experimental hut trial in northern Benin with *kdr*-resistant mosquitoes did not show a significant effect (WHO, 2012).

CHAPTER THREE

MATERIALS AND METHOD

3.1. Description of sampling sites

Mosquito samples were collected from six localities each in Lagos (Lekki, Ajah, Badagry, Yaba, Ikorodu, and Magodo) (Fig. 3.1) and Oyo State (Oluyole, Eruwa, Oyo, Ojoo, Bodija and Ogbomoso) (Fig. 3.2). The localities within Lagos and Oyo states were selected based on information available on the presence of insecticide resistant species of *Anopheles* (Rousseau *et al.*, 2007; Oduola *et al.*, 2010) and a geographical distance of about 50km between localities within Lagos and Oyo State, within which substantive genetic differentiation has not been reported between *Anopheles* populations. However, Lagos and Oyo States are about 120km apart, a geographical distance in which genetic differentiation has been reported between *Anopheles* populations (Carnahan *et al.*, 2002). Therefore the data obtained from Lekki, Ajah, Badagry, Yaba, Ikorodu, and Magodo were pooled to represent Lagos State while data from Oluyole, Eruwa, Oyo, Bodija and Ogbomoso were also pooled to represent Oyo State.

3.2 Collection of mosquitoes and determination of larval preference of *Anopheles* in the study localities

Standing water points found in each of the selected localities were systematically scrutinized for mosquito larvae (Plates 3.1 and 3.2). Sites with breeding water containing *Anopheles* and/ or Culicines were considered as breeding habitats of mosquitoes. Following a standard protocol (Service, 1971), larval samples were collected by lowering white dippers gently into identified breeding sites at an angle of 45° to the surface until one side is just below the surface. These were moved along the breeding site, skimming the surface of the water with the dipper and raised out of the 47



Figure 3.1: Mosquito sampling sites in Lagos State, Nigeria



Figure 3.2: Mosquito sampling sites in Oyo State, Nigeria



Plate 3.1: Collection of *Anopheles* mosquito larva at Lekki, Lagos State





Plate 3.2: Collection of *Anopheles* mosquito larva at Eruwa, Oyo State



water, ensuring that the water containing the larvae and pupa did not spill. In each breeding site screened per locality, larvae of all available instars, or pupae, or both were collected from footprints, ponds, pool, puddle, tire track and tanks within a radius of 1km. Samples were collected from at least 8 habitats per locality but sample size per habitat was not determined and collections from all habitats within each locality was pooled. Each locality sampled was mapped with Garmin GPS eTrexLegend personal navigator. The larval and pupal samples were transferred into collection bottles, properly labelled per locality and taken to the Molecular Entomology and Vector Control Research laboratory at the Nigerian Institute of Medical Research, Yaba, Lagos. Larval samples were maintained at a temperature between 27-29°C and humidity 70-80%, with a 12hr day/night cycle (Das *et al.*, 2007). Emerged adults were fed with 10% glucose solution.

3.3 Identification of Anopheles mosquitoes from the sampled localities

3.3.1 Morphological Identification of Anopheles mosquitoes collected

A total of 3,632 mosquitoes (containing 1,822 from Lagos and 1,810 mosquitoes from Oyo state respectively) were morphologically identified across all localities. Morphological identification was carried out with the aid of standard identification guides (Gillet 1972; Gilles and Coetzee, 1987). Culicines and Anopheles were separated using the Gillet, 1972 identification guide while *Anopheles* mosquitoes present were further identified with the aid of the Gilles and Coetzee 1987 keys. Using these morphological keys, mosquitoes with speckled legs, hind tarsus 4 and 5 not entirely pale, abdominal segments without laterally projecting tufts of scales, 3 pale bands on antenna and third main dark area of vein 1 on wing with pale interruption sometimes fused with preceding pale spots were identified as members of the *Anopheles gambiae s.l.*. These were separated for molecular identification.



3.3.2 Molecular identification of *Anopheles* mosquitoes morphologically identified

3.3.2.1 DNA extraction

A total of 100 Anopheles gambiae s.l. were selected from each locality and analyzed with PCR. DNA extraction was conducted with the aid of a genomic DNA extraction kit prepGEM[™] insect produced by ZyGEM Corporation Limited, New Zealand. As specified by the manufacturer, master mix (Enzyme and 10x extraction buffer) were prepared and legs of mosquitoes removed and crushed in the master mix. The extraction solution with the legs were incubated at 75[°]C for 15 minutes (to activate proteinase, lyse cells, destroy nucleases and remove nucleoproteins), and 95°C for 5 minutes (to inactivate proteinase) using a Primus® 96 well thermo cycler. The extracted DNA's were kept in the -20°C freezer inside 0.2ml eppendorf tubes. DNA was also extracted from the positive controls (Anopheles gambiae s.s., "BOA" and "NAG". Anopheles merus/melas "ZAM" and Anopheles arabiensis "KGB", Anopheles quadriannulatus "SANGWE" from the National Institute for Communicable Diseases, NICD in South Africa and A. gambiae s.s. "KISUMU" strains from the Nigerian Institute of Medical Research, NIMR, in Lagos, Nigeria). These have been maintained in the insectary at both the Vector Control Research Unit (VCRU) at NICD. South Africa (BOA and NAG) and at the Molecular Entomology and Vector Control Unit, Public Health Division of the Nigerian Institute of Medical Research (NIMR) for a minimum of 10 years.

3.3.2.2 Molecular identification of mosquitoes using PCR and Enzyme digest

Molecular identification was conducted using 1µl of the DNA extract from each mosquito samples as template for the Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) process using standard methods (Scott *et al.*, 1993). A master mix solution containing 2.5µl of 10x PCR reaction buffer, 2.5µl of dNTP, 1µl of MgCL solution, 1µl of *An. quadriannulatus* primer, 2µl each of the other primers (Universal, *Anopheles gambiae*

⁵³

s.s., Anopheles arabiensis, Anopheles merus/melas), 4.9µl of sterile distilled water and 0.2µl Taq polymerase enzyme was made in a 0.2ml eppendorf tube for each sample and transferred to a Primus® 96 well thermo cycler that was used for the PCR process. The thermo cycler was programmed thus: 94^oC for 2min (denaturation phase), the 30 cycles of 94°C for 30 seconds, 50°C for 30seconds, and 72°C for 30seconds (Hybridization and Extension phase), and a final extension phase of 72°C for 5min. The discrimination of the members of the Anopheles gambiae complex was done using the following primers Anopheles gambiae s.s. (CTGGTTTGGTCGGCACGTTT), Anopheles arabiensis (AAGTGTCCTTCTCCATCCTA), Anopheles merus/melas (TGACCAACCCACTCCCTTGA), Anopheles quadriannulatus (CAGACCAAGATGGTTAGTAT) and а Universal primer (GTGTGCCCCTTCCTCGATGT) which anneals to the same position of the rDNA of all the five subspecies that could not be differentiated using morphological means. A 12.5µl reaction volume of the product was electrophoresed through 2.5% SEAKEM® agarose gel containing ethidium bromide and photographed under ultraviolet light illuminator.

The Anopheles gambiae s.s. present in the population were selected for further M/S molecular form identification. The remaining 12.5µl of the product was further digested by adding in a reaction mixture, 2µl of *Heamophilus haemolyticus* (HhaI) restriction enzyme, 18µl of distilled water, and 2µl of 10x Buffer TangoTM. Reaction mixture was incubated for 4hours at 37^{0} C according to standards (Favia *et al.*, 1997). The BOA and NAG which were used as control for S and M form respectively, were also digested using the same process. The reaction was stopped by adding 2µl of 0.5M EDTA. The entire product was also electrophoresed through 2.5% SEAKEM[®] agarose gel containing ethidium bromide and photographed under ultraviolet light illuminator. In the respective localities, where adequate (30) number of M form mossquitoes were not detected, more mosquitoes were screened to make up the number for subsequent tests.

3.4 Determination of the susceptibility status of *Anopheles* populations to DDT and Deltamethrin insecticides

3.4.1 Insecticide susceptibility tests

Insecticide susceptibility tests were carried out on the identified Anopheles gambiae s.l. mosquitoes by exposing 2-5 day old adults to 4% Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) and 0.05% Deltamethrin insecticides according to standard protocol (WHO, 1998; 2013) (Plate 3.3). A total of 1.822 (Lagos State = 900; Oyo State = 922) and 1,810 (Lagos State = 900; Oyo State = 910) adult female Anopheles mosquitoes were exposed to DDT and deltamethrin insecticides respectively across all localities. For each locality, the number of adult female mosquitoes used for the test varied between 140 - 170 (Lagos = 300 female mosquitoes from Ikorodu, Lekki, Ajah, Magodo, Yaba, and Badagry respectively; Oyo State = 280 female Anopheles from Oluyole, 300 from Iwo road, Bodija, and Oyo respectively, and 310 and 342 for Ojoo and Eruwa respectively) depending on the availability of mosquitoes. According to WHO criteria (WHO, 1998; WHO, 2013), 25 mosquitoes were transferred into each holding tube in four replicates except for Ojoo and Eruwa mosquito populations where more mosquitoes were used while each exposure had a minimum of 40 mosquitoes (20 mosquitoes in two replicates containing silicon oil) as control. The exposure period lasted for one hour for each insecticide after which mosquitoes were transferred to holding tubes and provided with cotton pads soaked in 10% sucrose solution. Knockdown was taken after one hour while final mortality values were recorded after 24hours according to WHO standards (WHO, 1998 and modified in WHO, 2013). A mortality value between 97% and 100% indicate that the population is susceptible to the insecticide; if the mortality value is between 95% and 97%, the population is said to have reduced susceptibility to the insecticide used. However, if the mortality value is less than 95%, the population is resistant to the diagnostic concentration of insecticide used (WHO, 2013). The survivors and dead mosquitoes were kept in silica gel separately and properly labeled for each locality.



Plate 3.3 Exposure of the *Anopheles* mosquitoes collected to insecticide impregnated papers using WHO criteria



3.5 Assessment of 2La inversion frequency and Microsatellite loci polymorphism in the identified *Anopheles gambiae s.s.*, M molecular form mosquitoes

The frequency of inversion 2La and the polymorphism of microsatellite loci were assessed in 30 DDT resistant *Anopheles gambiae s.s.*, M molecular form mosquitoes previously identified by PCR. However, for consistency, the polymorphism of microsatellites was assessed on the same samples used for 2La inversion analysis.

3.5.1 Determination of 2La inversion frequency in the mosquito populations

Inversion 2La was assessed in the selected mosquitoes previously identified from each locality with the aid of White et al., (2007) protocol, Thirty samples were selected from the mosquitoes that survived exposure to DDT from each site. PCR reaction was carried out in a 12 µl reaction that included 1.25µl 10x PCR buffer, 1.25µl MgCl₂, 0.5µl dNTP, 1µl primers (2La, 2La⁺ and Universal primers), 5.4µl of distilled water and 0.1µl of Dream Taq DNA polymerase and 0.5µl of the extracted DNA was used in the reaction mixture. Thermocycler conditions were 94°C for 2 minutes; 35 cycles of 94°C for 30 seconds, 60°C for 30 seconds and 72°C for 45 seconds; a final elongation at 72°C for 10 minutes and a 4°C hold. Stock PCR primers for molecular karyotyping of 2La and 2La⁺ chromosomes were acquired from Inqaba biotecTM, South Africa with the respective sequences ACACATGCTCCTTGTGAACG for 2La (27A2), **GGTATTTCTGGTCACTCTGTTGG** FOR $2La^+$ (DPCross5) and CTCGAAGGGACAGCGAATTA for the Universal target (23A2). The resulting products were analyzed on 1.5% agarose gel, stained with ethidium bromide, for 2hours.

3.5.1.1 Extraction and sequencing of anomalous 2La band detected within the Lagos populations

The anomalous 2La band, which has not been reported in previous studies, discovered in this study was excised from SEAKEM® low melting agarose gel for purification (Fig 3.3). Extraction procedure was carried out using a QIAquick Gel Extraction Kit Protocol from QIAquick® Spin handbook, 2006 by QIAGEN (at <u>www.qiagen.com</u>).



Figure 3.3 Extraction of anomalous 2La band using gel extraction kit

- **1.** DNA extraction kit: instructions and steps in the manufacturer protocol (www.qiaquick.com) were followed
- 2. Transfer of Gel excised into QIAquick column for separation of fragment
- 3. Elution of DNA fragment trapped in the QIAquick membrane column
- 4. Preparation of eluted DNA for sequencing


Gel slice were weighed in a colorless tube and Buffer QG was added to the gel at 3:1 volume. The reaction was incubated at 50^{0} C for 10 min for gel slice to dissolve completely until reaction turns yellow. A total of 1ml gel volume of isopropanol was added to reaction volume. Samples were then transferred into the QIAquick column and centrifuged for 1min. Flow-through was discarded and QIAquick column placed back into the same collection tube. To wash the trapped fragment, 0.75ml of Buffer PE was added to QIAquick column and centrifuged for 1 minute. DNA fragment was then eluted by adding 50µl of buffer EB (10mM Tris-Cl, pH 8.5) to the center of the QIAquick membrane and column centrifuged for 1 min. The extracted DNA fragment was sent to Macrogen for sequencing (at http://dna.macrogen.com/eng). Sequences were aligned on PUBMED.

3.5.2 Assessment of the association between the insecticide resistance profile and 2La inversion frequency

The insecticide resistance profile of the *Anopheles* mosquito populations were recorded for each locality and the percentage mortality values were converted to % Survival. The %Survival values were plotted against the 2La inversion frequency data.

3.5.3 Determination of polymorphic alleles using Microsatellite PCR sequencing

3.5.3.1 Selection of Microsatellite loci

Microsatellite PCR was conducted on the same samples used for 2La inversion karyotyping. Microsatellite data were obtained from published genomic map of *Anopheles gambiae s.s.* (Zheng *et al.*, 1996). The selection of loci with respect to the location of insecticide genes (Table 3.1) was determined from genomic (Zheng *et al.*, 1996) and genetic maps conferring DDT, and Pyrethroid resistance (Ranson *et al.*, 2000). Ten microsatellite loci (AG2H637, AG2H143, AG2H523, AG2H603, AG2H772, AG2H590, AG2H26, AG2H79, AG2H197, AG2H175) were selected, five of these loci (AG2H637, AG2H143, AG2H523, AG2H603, AG2H772) are located within 2La inversion, while the rest are located outside inversion 2La (Table 3.1). Loci were selected based on their level of polymorphisms, distance to DDT/ pyrethroid

resistance genes (Ranson *et al.*, 2000; 2004) and position along the chromosome (Zheng *et al*, 1996).

3.5.3.2 Microsatellite PCR amplification and sequencing

Microsatellite primers used for this study were labelled with FAM and HEX fluorescent dye. The forward primers of AG2H637, AG2H143, AG2H772, AG2H79, and AG2H175 were labeled with 5'FAM while AG2H523, AG2H603, AG2H590, AG2H26 and AG2H197 were labeled with 5'HEX. Primer sequence 5'-TCGAAATGTATGCGAAATGCAG-3' and 5'-CCTTCTTTCCTCGATGCATTCC-3' was designed for the forward and reverse sequences of microsatellite loci 5'-AG2H637; 5'-CGTACGAGTGAGTGAGTTGG-3 and CAAAAATAGCATCACGGCCG-3' for microsatellite loci AG2H143; 5'-CTCGTTAGGCGCTTGTGAAC-3' and 5'-CACTTCACGACTGTGAGCAC-3' for microsatellite loci AG2H523; 5'-TGCACCGTTGATGCACATGC-3' and 5'-5'-GTGGACGATGTGAAAGATAAGG-3' for loci AG2H603; TACAGCTGTTTGGGAGTTGG-3' and 5'-GGGTCGGCTTTTATTTCCTCG-3' for 5'-CGGGAAAGCGAAGTGTACGA-3' 5'loci AG2H772; and TGCGGCTGGTGAACATTTTC-3' for microsatellite loci AG2H590: 5'-GGTTCCTGTTACTTCCTGCC-3' and 5'-CCGGCAACACAAACAATCGG-3' for microsatellite loci AG2H26; 5'-CGGGTAGCGCTAGAAGTATG-3' and 5'-AGAGAAATGTGCCGAAGGGG-3' for microsatellite loci AG2H79; 5'-TACCTCTGTGTTCGGTTTCC-3' and 5'-GGTGGTATGGCGATGGAAGG-3' for microsatellite AG2H197; and 5'-AGGAGCTGCATAATTCACGC-3' and 5'-AGAAGCATTGCCCGCATTCC-3' for the forward and reverse primers of microsatellite loci AG2H175.

The reaction mixture for PCR analysis contained 0.5μ l of the extracted DNA, 1.5μ l 10x PCR buffer, 0.9μ l of 25mM MgCl₂, 1.2μ l dNTP, 0.6μ l of the forward and reverse primers, 10.1μ l of nuclease free water and 0.1μ l of Taq polymerase, to make a total volume of 15 μ l. PCR amplification and electrophoresis was carried out as described by Onyabe and Conn, 2001. However, PCR optimization temperature of each primer used differ as a result of the variations in the melting temperatures among the primers.

⁶⁰

Thermocycler condition was programmed at 94^{9} C for 5min (denaturation phase), the 35 cycles of 94^{9} C for 30 seconds, 57^{9} C for 30 seconds (for microsatellite loci AG2H590, AG2H772, AG2H175, AG2H143, AG2H79, and AG2H197. For loci AG2H637 and AG2H523 hybridization temperature was 53^{9} C. For loci AG2H26, the hybridization temperature was 55^{9} C while the hybridization optimization temperature for AG2H603 was 51^{9} C), and 72^{9} C for 40 seconds (Hybridization and Extension phase), and a final extension phase of 72^{9} C for 10min. PCR products were packed and sent for analysis at Macrogen (Plate 3.4).

3.6 Data Analysis:

Data on the longitude and latitude of the surveyed localities were analyzed with Arcview software and projected on the map of Nigeria. The map also included the susceptibility status of the mosquitoes in each locality to DDT and Deltamethrin as developed from the GPS coordinates obtained. This was also used to determine the spatial distribution of the mosquito populations from each locality. Resistance data between Lagos and Oyo populations were compared with descriptive statistics using SPSS v. 2010. Resistance status of populations in each locality was determined and compared with inversion 2La data. The 2La inversion frequency data was analysed using Wright F-statistics (Brown, 1970), where $F = (4ac-b^2)/[(2a + b)(2c + b)]$, with a and c being the absolute frequency of the two homozygous classes and b the frequency of the heterozygote. Absolute frequencies of F value karyotypes were calculated by applying the following formulas (where p and q were the frequencies of the standard and inverted arrangements) (Petrarca and Beier, 1992):

Standard homokaryotypes = $N[pF + p^2(1 - F)]$

Heterokaryotypes = N[2pq(1 - F)]

Inverted homokaryotypes = $N[qF + q^2(1 - F)]$



| Locus | Cytological | Inversion | Allele | Repeat motif | QTL close to locus |
|---------|-------------------|-----------|--------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| | location T | Φ | size | | |
| AG2H637 | 2L | 2La | 107 | (CA) 5+ 6 | rtd 2 (resistance to DDT) |
| AG2H143 | 2L | 2La | 160 | (TC) 9 | rtd 2 (resistance to DDT) |
| AG2H523 | 2L | 2La | 188 | (GT) 19 | rtd 2 (resistance to DDT) |
| AG2H603 | 2L | 2La | 109 | (GT) 8 | rtd 2 (resistance to DDT) |
| AG2H772 | 2L | 2La | 116 | (GT) 8 | Dl (dieldrin resistance) |
| AG2H590 | 2R | OI 2La | 125 | (GT) 11 + 8 | Cyp 4 (Pyrethroid resistance) |
| AH2H26 | 2R:12 | OI 2La | 154 | (GT) 8 + 29 + 4 | Cyp 4 (Pyrethroid resistance) |
| AG2H79 | 2R | OI 2La | 201 | (GT) 20 | Cyp 4 (Pyrethroid resistance) |
| AG2H197 | 2R | OI 2La | 85 | (GT) 8 | Unknown |
| AG2H175 | 2R | OI 2La | 97 | (CA) 8 | Unknown |

 Table 3.1:
 Microsatellite
 loci
 studied
 among
 Anopheles
 gambiae
 s.s.*

 populations from Lagos and Oyo States
 Nigeria

* Data from Zheng et al. (1996)

TR refers to right arm of chromosome and L to the left arm

 Φ OI refers to outside inversion

QTL refers to Quantitative Trait Loci





Preservation of PCR products in Bio-rad Sequencing plate for microsatellite sequencing



UNIVERSITY

Hardy-Weinberg chi squares estimates for 2La were also calculated for each locality. The trend of association between the insecticide resistance profile and the 2La genetic differentiation index (FST) using descriptive statistics (correlation) was also calculated using SPSS v. 2010. Microsatellite data were first interpreted using Peak ScannerTM software version 1.0. Peak Scanner results were then converted and analyzed online using GENEPOP software version 4.0.10 (http://genepop.curtin.edu.au). Alele frequency based correlations (FST and RST) were compared between Lagos and Oyo State populations. Number of migrants within and between the two states were also determined. Linkage disequilibrium was conducted using Fisher's method between GENEPOP the software Lagos and Oyo populations all on (http://genepop.curtin.edu.au/) version 4 at 1000 number of iterations per batch, 1000 dememorization number and 100 number of batches. All analysis were at α =0.05.

CHAPTER FOUR

RESULT

4.1 Anopheles mosquitoes collected and Identified from study localities

4.1.1 Larval preference of mosquitoes in the study localities

A total of 120 mosquito larval habitats were sampled from the twelve localities surveyed (Table 4.1). Anopheline larvae were found in a total of 96 habitats out of which 43 (44.8%) had only anophelines. Culicine larvae were found in 77 sites and 24 (31.2%) of these habitats had only culicines. Anophelines and Culicnes cohabit in 28 (46.8%) and 25 sites (43.1%) from Lagos and Oyo States respectively, suggesting that anopheleines and culicines coexist in majority of the habitats. The habitat type distribution for the habitats with anopheline only or culicine only larvae was not different in the two states (Table 4.1; $\chi^2 = 9.73$, degree of freedom [df] = 5, P> 0.01 and $\chi^2 = 5.25$, degree of freedom [df] = 5, P> 0.01 for Lagos and Oyo states respectively) and not significant even between states (Table 4.1; $\chi^2 = 3.67$, degree of freedom [df] = 5, P> 0.01).

4.2 Spatial distribution of *Anopheles* mosquitoes identified from the study localities in Lagos and Oyo State

All the 3,632 mosquitoes identified morphologically across all localities were members of the *Anopheles gambiae s.l.* Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) identification was conducted on a total of 1,200 female *Anopheles* (Table 4.2, Appendix 1 and Appendix 2). The remaining specimens could not be identified due to lack of PCR products. *Anopheles gambiae s.s.* was the only species found in all the localities surveyed in Lagos state and all belonged to the M molecular form (100% M form) (Table 4.2, Table 4.3, Fig. 4.1, Fig. 4.2). Oyo state populations contained more *An. arabiensis* (58%) than the *An. gambiae s.s.* (42%). Samples from Iwo road and Bodija had higher proportions of *An. arabiensis* (77% and 83% respectively) than *An. gambiae s.s.*.

Table 4.1:Distribution of Anopheline and Culicine mosquito larvae in a total of
120 aquatic habitats sampled for mosquito larvae from the selected
localities.

| | No of | | Lar | val hał | oitat type | | |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|-------|---------|--------------|--------|-------|
| | habitats | Footprints | Ponds | Pool | Puddle | Tire | Tanks |
| State | examined | | | | \checkmark | tracks | |
| | (%) | | | | | | |
| Lagos | | | | | | | |
| Anopheline larvae only | 31 (50%) | 7 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 4 | 0 |
| Culicine larvae only | 3 (4.8%) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Anopheline and culicine | 28 (46.8%) | 1 | 0 | 3 | 21 | 3 | 0 |
| Total | 62 (100%) | 8 | 0 | 3 | 44 | 7 | 0 |
| Оуо | | | | | | | |
| Anopheline larvae only | 12 (20.7%) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 0 |
| Culicine larvae only | 21 (36.2%) | 17 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Anopheline and culicine | 25 (43.1%) | 9 | 0 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| Total | 58 (100%) | 26 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 13 | 0 |

All the samples analysed from Ojoo population were *An. arabiensis* (100%). However, *An. gambiae s.s.* predominated at Oluyole, Oyo town and Eruwa (Table 4.2, Fig. 4.1). In all the *An. gambiae s.s.* further identified from Oyo populations, the M molecular form had high percentage occurrence (Oluyole, Iwo road, Bodija with 100% M form and 95% in Oyo town population) except for the samples from Eruwa where the M and S form occur in sympatry (50% M and 50% S form respectively) (Table 4.3, Fig. 4.2).

4.3 Susceptibility of *Anopheles* populations to DDT and Deltamethrin insecticides in Lagos State and Oyo State

A total of 3,632 adult *Anopheles* mosquitoes were exposed to diagnostic concentrations of DDT and Deltamethrin insecticides, according to WHO standards (WHO, 1998; WHO, 2013). 1,822 *Anopheles* mosquitoes were exposed to the DDT insecticide (Lagos = 900; Oyo = 910) (Table 4.4) while a total of 1,810 *Anopheles* mosquitoes were exposed to deltamethrin insecticide (Lagos = 900; Oyo = 922) (Table 4.5) across all localities.

4.3.1 Susceptibility of Anopheles populations to DDT in Lagos and Oyo State

There was no mortality in five out of six populations examined in Lagos (Ikorodu= 0%; Lekki= 0%; Ajah= 0%; Magodo= 0%; Badagry= 0% and Yaba= 34.5% mortalities respectively) except in Yaba where 34.5% of the mosquito populations were killed (Table 4.4, Fig. 4.3), which gave a mean mortality of 5.75%. The populations from all the six localities from Oyo State died more when exposed to the diagnostic concentrations of DDT with a mean mortality of 53.55% but according to WHO criteria, the populations were resistant to DDT. However, the populations from Oluyole (13.3% mortality) had the lowest mortality value compared with all other localities from Oyo State while populations from Iwo road had the highest mortality value of 84% (Table 4.4).

UNIVERSITY OF BROMM

| | | | PCR - | Species Identifi | cation |
|-------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| State | Localities | No. identified | % An. gambiae s.s. | % An. arabiensis | % An. melas |
| Lagos | Ikorodu | 100 | 100% | - | |
| | Lekki | 100 | 100% | | |
| | Ajah | 100 | 100% | | - |
| | Magodo | 100 | 100% | | - |
| | Yaba | 100 | 100% | V - | - |
| | Badagry | 100 | 100% | - | - |
| Oyo | Oluyole | 100 | 86.7% | 13.3% | - |
| | Iwo road | 100 | 23.3% | 76.7% | - |
| | Bodija | 100 | 16.7% | 83.3% | - |
| | Ojoo | 100 | - | 100% | - |
| | Оуо | 100 | 73.3% | 26.7% | - |
| | Eruwa | 100 | 53.3% | 46.7% | - |

 Table 4.2:
 Distribution of members of An. gambiae complex in the sampled localities

* Number of mosquitoes that did not amplify using PCR even after 2-3 runs are not included in

the table



Figure 4.1:

Species composition of Anopheles in the sampled localities

| | | No. of <i>An</i> . | PCR - | Form |
|---------------|------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| State | Localities | <i>gambiae s.s</i> . identified | % "S" | % "M" |
| Lagos | Ikorodu | 100 | - | 100% |
| | Lekki | 100 | \sum_{n} | 100% |
| | Ajah | 100 | $O \langle \rangle$ | 100% |
| | Magodo | 100 | \mathbf{V} | 100% |
| | Yaba | 100 | - | 100% |
| | Badagry | 100 | - | 100% |
| Оуо | Oluyole | 85 | | 100% |
| | Iwo road | 20 | - | 100% |
| | Bodija | 15 | - | 100% |
| | Ojoo | - | - | - |
| \mathcal{A} | Оуо | 70 | 4.8% | 95.2% |
| | Eruwa | 52 | 50% | 50% |

Table 4.3: Distribution of the molecular forms M/S in the sampled localities

* Number of mosquitoes that did not amplify using PCR even after 2-3 runs are not included in the table



Figure 4.2: Molecular forms of Anopheles gambiae s.s. in the sampled localities

| States | Localities | Latitude | Longitude | No. | Mortality | Susceptibility |
|--------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|----------------|
| | | | | tested | (%) | status |
| Lagos | Ikorodu | 6°38.013' | 3°30.644' | 150 | 0% | Resistant |
| | Lekki | 6°25.746' | 3°27.983' | 150 | 0% | Resistant |
| | Ajah | 6°28.018' | 3°34.238' | 150 | 0% | Resistant |
| | Magodo | 6°36.176' | 3°22.558' | 150 | 0% | Resistant |
| | Yaba | 6°30.987' | 3°22.275' | 150 | 34.5% | Resistant |
| | Badagry | 6°27.228' | 3°15.470' | 150 | 0% | Resistant |
| Oyo | Oluyole | 7°21.404' | 3°50.598' | 140 | 13.3% | Resistant |
| | Iwo road | 7°24.042' | 3°56.496' | 150 | 84% | Resistant |
| | Bodija | 7°25.901' | 3°54.815' | 150 | 52% | Resistant |
| | Ojoo | 7°27.812' | 3°55.017' | 160 | 82% | Resistant |
| | Оуо | 7°49.923' | 3°55.727' | 150 | 30% | Resistant |
| | Eruwa | 7°31.894' | 3°25.077' | 172 | 60% | Resistant |

Table 4.4:Susceptibility status of Anopheles populations to DDT in Lagos
and Oyo State

Susceptibility criteria: 100 – 97% Mortality= Susceptibility; 97 - 95% Mortality = Reduced susceptibility; below 95% = Resistance (WHO, 2013).



Figure 4.3:

Susceptibility status of *Anopheles* populations to DDT in Lagos and Oyo States



4.3.2 Susceptibility of *Anopheles* populations to Deltamethrin in Lagos and Oyo State

Anopheles mosquitoes from all the six localities from Lagos were resistant to deltamethrin while varying level of susceptibility was recorded in samples collected from Oyo State (Table 4.5, Fig. 4.4). In Lagos, all the mosquito populations exposed were resistant to deltamethrin insecticide (92.7%, 87.5%, 86.8%, 70%, 65%, and 50% for Yaba, Ikorodu, Magodo, Lekki, Ajah, and Badagry respectively) according to WHO criteria. Though, Yaba population had the highest observed mortality value while Badagry populations had the lowest. Susceptibility status data of the *Anopheles* mosquitoes to deltamethrin in Oyo state vary considerably. Resistance was recorded in *Anopheles* populations from 3 localities (Ojoo, Bodija and Oluyole with 90%, 88% and 80% mortalities respectively) while Iwo road and Oyo town populations were susceptible to deltamethrin with 100% and 98% mortalities respectively. Observed mortality value recorded from Eruwa populations indicate reduced susceptibility to deltamethrin at 95% mortality according to WHO, 2013 criteria.

Data analysis revealed that, only the DDT resistance profile showed significant deviations from the mean between Lagos and Oyo state (0.023) susceptibility data. However, deltamethrin resistance showed non-significant value of 0.094 (Appendix 3).

4.4 Frequency of Inversion 2La karyotypes in *Anopheles gambiae s.s.* populations from Lagos State and Oyo State

A total of 333 "M" molecular form of the resistant *An. gambiae s.s.* mosquitoes were positively analyzed from Lagos and Oyo State with an average of 30 samples per locality (Table 4.9, Appendix 4). All the 180 *An. gambiae s.s.* (M molecular form) samples analyzed from Lagos populations gave good bands while a total of 153 *An. gambiae s.s.* M molecular form produced good bands from Oyo state populations (Table 4.6).

| States | Localities | Latitude | Longitude | No. tested | Mortality | Susceptibility |
|--------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------------|
| | | | | | rate (%) | status |
| Lagos | Ikorodu | 6°37.606' | 3°30.383' | 150 | 87.5% | Resistant |
| | Lekki | 6°25.746' | 3°27.983' | 150 | 70% | Resistant |
| | Ajah | 6°28.018' | 3°34.238' | 150 | 65% | Resistant |
| | Magodo | 6°38.315' | 3°23.420' | 150 | 86.8% | Resistant |
| | Yaba | 6°30.987' | 3°22.275' | 150 | 92.7% | Resistant |
| | Badagry | 6°27.228' | 3°15.470' | 150 | 50% | Resistant |
| Оуо | Oluyole | 7°21.404' | 3°50.598' | 140 | 80% | Resistant |
| | Iwo road | 7°24.042' | 3°56.496' | 150 | 100% | Susceptible |
| | Bodija | 7°25.901' | 3°54.815' | 150 | 88% | Resistant |
| | Ojoo | 7°27.812' | 3°55.017' | 150 | 90% | Resistant |
| | Оуо | 7°49.923' | 3°55.727' | 150 | 98% | Susceptible |
| | Eruwa | 7°31.894' | 3°25.077' | 170 | 95% | Reduced |
| | | | | | | Susceptibility |

 Table 4.5:
 Susceptibility status of Anopheles populations to Deltamethrin in Lagos and Oyo State

Susceptibility criteria: 100 – 97% Mortality= Susceptibility; 97 - 95% Mortality=

Reduced susceptibility; below 95% = Resistance (WHO, 2013).



Figure 4.4: Susceptibility status of *Anopheles* populations to Deltamethrin in Lagos and Oyo States



Significant genetic differentiation values were observed in Ikorodu, Lekki, Ajah, Magodo and Badagry samples which follows the same trend with their susceptibility status (0% mortality from all the sites). However, the only site with the highest mortality data in Lagos, Yaba, had a non-significant $F_{ST} < 0.05$ (Table 4.6). This also followed the same trend with susceptibility data. In Oyo state populations, significant genetic differentiation values were observed in four out of the five localities analyzed (Oluyole, Bodija, Oyo, Eruwa) while an insignificant value was observed in Iwo road population $F_{ST} < 0.05$ (Table 4.6). The susceptibility status of the populations from Oyo state also followed the same trend as the genetic differentiation indices (Table 4.6). Iwo road populations had the highest mortality value of 84% with the lowest/ non-significant F_{ST} value of 0.029 while Oluyole populations with the lowest mortality value of 13.3% had the highest genetic differentiation value F_{ST} of 0.3 (Table 4.6).

Chi-square results were less than tabulated value of 3.8 across all localities from Lagos with P values higher than 0.05 ($\chi^2 = 0.001$ -0.711 and P=0.999-0.702) except Magodo samples ($\chi^2 = 4.689$, P= 0.0096) (Table 4.7). In Oyo populations however, Chi-square values were less than tabulated value of 3.8 across all localities with P values higher than 0.05 ($\chi^2 = 0.0025$ -2.749 and P=0.981-0.253) except Eruwa samples ($\chi^2 = 3.86$, P= 0.140) (Table 4.8).

A summary of the genetic analysis of the Lagos and Oyo populations indicate that genetic differentiation is higher in Lagos state (F_{ST} = 0.104) as compared with Oyo state (F_{ST} = 0.043) which correlates with their insecticide susceptibility values (mean mortality= 5.75% and 53.55% for Lagos and Oyo States respectively) (Table 4.9). The allele frequency data showed that the heterozygous form 2La/2La+ had the highest observed frequency (46.8%) followed by the 2La+/2La+ (37.8%) and then the 2La/2La (15.3%) (Table 4.9).

The population's 2La genetic differentiation followed the same trend as the insecticide resistance status of the mosquitoes in both state. Lagos State F_{ST} gave a correlation coefficient of +0.500 while Oyo State coefficient was +0.520 (Fig. 4.5, Fig. 4.6). This indicate a strong association between insecticide resistance and genetic differentiation in Anopheles populations in Lagos and Oyo states.

4.4.2 Detection, Isolation and sequencing of anomalous band from Lagos State populations

Anomalous 400bp bands were consistently detected in the 2La inversion PCR of the Lagos populations which was completely absent in the samples from Oyo State. A total of 37 (20.8%) out of the 180 samples analyzed from Lagos populations produced the anomalous band, which were isolated from the gel and sequenced (Appendix 4). Base sequence of the band produced a 361bp product (Appendix 5), which was subjected to the Basic Local Alignment Sequence Tool (BLAST) that produced the respective protein sequence. Information on this protein and the alignment on the NCBI page gave the AGAP001652-PA [*Anopheles gambiae str.* PEST] (Apendix 6) with ascension number AAAB01008987.1.



| | | | No of | Allele fr | equency per | locality | |
|--------|------------|-------------|----------|-----------|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| States | Localities | % Mortality | analyzed | 2La/2La | 2La/2La ⁺ | 2La ⁺ /2La ⁺ | F _{ST} |
| Lagos | Ikorodu | 0% | 30 | 3 | 16 | 11 | 0.148 |
| | Lekki | 0% | 30 | 3 | 14 | 13 | 0.050 |
| | Ajah | 0% | 30 | 2 | 14 | 14 | 0.111 |
| | Magodo | 0% | 30 | 0 | 17 | 13 | 0.395 |
| | Yaba | 34.5% | 30 | 4 | 14 | 12 | 0.005 |
| | Badagry | 0% | 30 | 0 | 8 | 22 | 0.154 |
| | Total | x= 5.75% | 180 | 12 | 83 | 85 | 0.104 |
| Оуо | Oluyole | 13.3% | 30 | 8 | 19 | 3 | 0.303 |
| | Iwo road | 84% | 30 | 5 | 15 | 10 | 0.029 |
| | Bodija | 52% | 29 | 5 | 12 | 12 | 0.121 |
| | *Ojoo | 82% | 0 | - | - | - | - |
| | Оуо | 30% | 30 | 7 | 16 | 7 | 0.067 |
| | Eruwa | 60% | 34 | 14 | 11 | 9 | 0.339 |
| | Total/mean | x= 53.55% | 153 | 39 | 73 | 41 | 0.043 |

Table 4.6Observed 2La allele frequencies of An. gambiae s.s. (M form) across
all localities sampled in Lagos and Oyo State

 $F_{ST} = 0.0 - 0.05$ (little genetic differentiation), 0.05 - 0.15 (Moderate genetic differentiation), 0.15 - 0.25 (great genetic differentiation), >0.25 (very great genetic differentiation)

* Inversion 2La is fixed in An. arabiensis, therefore the population was not analyzed

for 2La

Tables 4.7: Observed and expected karyotype frequencies of chromosome inversion 2La in An. gambiae s.s. populations sampled in Lagos

| Localities | | Ka | ryotype frequ | iencies | χ^2 | P value |
|------------|-------------------------|---------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|
| | | 2La/2La | 2La/2La+ | 2La+/2La+ | | |
| Ikorodu | Observed frequencies | 3 | 16 | 11 | 0.655 | 0.721 |
| | Expected frequencies | 3.99 | 13.92 | 12.09 | $\langle \rangle$ | |
| Lekki | Observed frequencies | 3 | 14 | 13 | 0.073 | 0.964 |
| | Expected frequencies | 3.36 | 13.38 | 13.28 | | |
| Ajah | Observed frequencies | 2 | 14 | 14 | 0.365 | 0.833 |
| | Expected frequencies | 2.82 | 12.78 | 14.40 | | |
| Magodo | Observed frequencies | 0 | 13 | 13 | 4.689 | 0.096 |
| | Expected frequencies | 2.43 | 12.21 | 15.42 | | |
| Yaba | Observed frequencies | 4 | 14 | 12 | 0.001 | 0.999 |
| | Expected frequencies | 4.05 | 13.95 | 12.06 | | |
| Badagry | Observed frequencies | 0 | 8 | 22 | 0.711 | 0.702 |
| | Expected frequencies | 0.54 | 6.96 | 22.56 | | |

| Localities | | Karyotype frequencies | | | χ^2 | P value |
|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| | | 2La/2La | 2La/2La+ | 2La+/2La+ | | |
| Oluyole | Observed frequencies | 8 | 19 | 3 | 2.749 | 0.253 |
| | Expected frequencies | 10.23 | 14.61 | 5.22 | | |
| Iwo road | Observed frequencies | 5 | 15 | 10 | 0.025 | 0.987 |
| | Expected frequencies | 5.22 | 14.58 | 10.2 | | |
| Bodija | Observed frequencies | 5 | 12 | 12 | 0.477 | 0.788 |
| | Expected frequencies | 3.92 | 13.59 | 11.63 | | |
| Ojoo | Observed frequencies | | - | - | - | - |
| | Expected frequencies | 5 | - | - | | |
| Oyo town | Observed frequencies | 7 | 16 | 7 | 0.133 | 0.936 |
| | Expected frequencies | 7.5 | 15 | 7.5 | | |
| Eruwa | Observed frequencies | 14 | 11 | 9 | 3.86 | 0.140 |
| | Expected frequencies | 11.19 | 16.63 | 6.15 | | |

Table 4.8:Observed and expected karyotype frequencies of chromosome
inversion 2La in An. gambiae s.s. populations sampled in Oyo

Table 4.9: Summary of the polymorphic inversion 2La frequencies in Lagos and Oyo States

| | Obser | ved Allelic freq | uencies | | |
|-------|------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| State | 2La/2La | 2La/2La ⁺ | 2La ⁺ /2La ⁺ | Mean Genetic differentiation F _{ST} | Mean Mortality |
| Lagos | 12 (6.7 %) | 83 (46.1%) | 85 (47.2%) | 0.104 | 5.75% |
| Oyo | 39 (25.5%) | 73 (47.7 %) | 41 (26.8%) | 0.043 | 53.55% |
| Total | 51 (15.3%) | 156 (46.8 %) | 126 (37.8 %) | | |

 $F_{ST} = 0.0 - 0.05$ (little genetic differentiation), 0.05 - 0.15 (Moderate genetic differentiation), 0.15 - 0.25 (great genetic differentiation), >0.25 (very great genetic differentiation)









4.5 Microsatellite analysis of *Anopheles gambiae s.s.* populations from Lagos and Oyo State

Results of the microsatellite sequenced data are presented in Appendix 7 and Appendix 8. Translation of the results into GENEPOP format is presented (Appendix 9). The results of population analysis is presented in Table 4.10, Table 4.11 and Table 4.12.

4.5.1 Allele frequency based correlation between Lagos and Oyo State populations

Significant genetic differentiation values were recorded on six microsatellite loci (AG2H26, AG2H175, AG2H590, AG2H637, AG2H772 and AG2H143 (Table 4.13). However, comparison of F_{ST} and R_{ST} values shows that loci AG2H79, AG2H590 and AG2H772 had higher R_{ST} data as compared to F_{ST} (Table 4.10).

4.5.2 Number of migrant (Nm) within and between Lagos and Oyo populations

Samples from Lagos state had higher number of migrants of 5.94813 while the samples from Oyo state gave a lover value of 2.07774 after correction for size (Table 4.11). However, the migration index Nm gave a much lower value (Nm= 1.41934) when the migration index between Lagos and Oyo state populations were computed.

4.5.3 Linkage disequilibrium across all loci between Lagos and Oyo State population

Linkage distribution data showed that 24% of the locus pair had significant chi square values and corresponding P values that were less than 0.05 (Table 4.12).

| Allele frequ | ency-based | correlati | on (Fis, Fs | t, Fit/Ris, Rst, Rit) |) |
|----------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|
| Multilocus es | stimates for | diploid da | ta (Lagos S | State and Oyo State |) |
| L | ocus | Fwc(is) | Fwc(st) | Fwc(it) | |
| | | | | | |
| AG | G2H175 | 0.1325 | 0.0595 | 0.1841 | |
| Ag | g2H143 | 0.1802 | 0.0817 | 0.2471 | |
| A | g2H26 | 0.0508 | 0.2938 | 0.3297 | |
| AC | G2H637 | 0.3892 | 0.1134 | 0.4585 | |
| AG | G2H79 | 0.0330 | 0.0120 | 0.0446 | |
| AC | G2H590 | 0.3105 | 0.0519 | 0.3463 | |
| AC | G2H772 | 0.1462 | 0.3246 | 0.4233 | |
| AC | G2H603 | 0.4408 | 0.0409 | 0.4637 | |
| AC | G2H523 | 0.5317 | 0.0222 | 0.5420 | |
| AC | G2H197 | 0.2226 | 0.0183 | 0.2368 | |
| | All: | 0.2514 | 0.1095 | 0.3334 | |
| L | ocus | Rho(is) | Rho(st) | Rho(it) | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| AC | G2H175 | 0.0003 | -0.0017 | -0.0014 | |
| AC AC | 52H175 52H143 | 0.0003 0.1030 | -0.0017 0.0078 | -0.0014 0.1100 | |
| AC AC AC | G2H175 G2H143 G2H26 | 0.0003 0.1030 0.3795 | -0.0017 0.0078 0.0115 | -0.0014 0.1100 0.3867 | |
| | 52H175 52H143 52H26 52H637 | 0.0003 0.1030 0.3795 0.3691 | -0.0017 0.0078 0.0115 0.0354 | -0.0014 0.1100 0.3867 0.3915 | |
| AC AC AC AC | 52H175 52H143 52H26 52H637 52H79 | 0.0003 0.1030 0.3795 0.3691 0.0421 | -0.0017 0.0078 0.0115 0.0354 0.0324 | -0.0014 0.1100 0.3867 0.3915 0.0732 | |
| AC AC AC AC AC AC | 52H175 52H143 52H26 52H637 52H79 52H590 | 0.0003 0.1030 0.3795 0.3691 0.0421 0.6224 | -0.0017 0.0078 0.0115 0.0354 0.0324 0.2726 | -0.0014 0.1100 0.3867 0.3915 0.0732 0.7254 | |
| | 52H175 52H143 52H26 52H637 52H79 52H79 52H590 52H772 | 0.0003 0.1030 0.3795 0.3691 0.0421 0.6224 0.4284 | -0.0017 0.0078 0.0115 0.0354 0.0324 0.2726 0.4151 | -0.0014 0.1100 0.3867 0.3915 0.0732 0.7254 0.6656 | |
| | 52H175 52H143 52H26 52H637 52H79 52H590 52H772 52H603 | 0.0003 0.1030 0.3795 0.3691 0.0421 0.6224 0.4284 0.4283 | -0.0017 0.0078 0.0115 0.0354 0.0324 0.2726 0.4151 0.0242 | -0.0014 0.1100 0.3867 0.3915 0.0732 0.7254 0.6656 0.4421 | |
| | 52H175 52H143 52H26 52H637 52H79 52H79 52H590 52H772 52H603 52H523 | 0.0003 0.1030 0.3795 0.3691 0.0421 0.6224 0.4284 0.4283 0.4691 | -0.0017 0.0078 0.0115 0.0354 0.0324 0.2726 0.4151 0.0242 -0.0077 | -0.0014 0.1100 0.3867 0.3915 0.0732 0.7254 0.6656 0.4421 0.4650 | |
| | 52H175 52H143 52H26 52H637 52H79 52H590 52H772 52H603 52H523 52H197 | 0.0003 0.1030 0.3795 0.3691 0.0421 0.6224 0.4284 0.4283 0.4691 0.1210 | -0.0017 0.0078 0.0115 0.0354 0.0324 0.2726 0.4151 0.0242 -0.0077 0.0311 | -0.0014 0.1100 0.3867 0.3915 0.0732 0.7254 0.6656 0.4421 0.4650 0.1483 | |

Table 4.10:Allele frequency based correlation of the 10 microsatellites betweenLagos and Oyo State populations

File: 013302, One locus estimates following standard ANOVA as in Weir and Cockerham (1984) using GENEPOP version 4.0.10 (http://genepop.curtin.edu.au)

| Table 4.11: | Number of migrants (Nm) within and between Lagos and Oyo |
|--------------------|--|
| | State populations |

| Number of migrants using private alleles | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Lagos State populations | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Mean sample size: 24.7667 | | | | | |
| Mean frequency of private alleles p(1)= 0.0279449 | | | | | |
| Number of migrants for mean N=10: 17,0809 | | | | | |
| Number of migrants for mean N=25: 5.89262 | | | | | |
| Number of migrants for mean N=50: 3.64416 | | | | | |
| Number of migrants after correction for size = 5.94813 | | | | | |
| Oyo State populations | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Mean sample size: 24.78 | | | | | |
| Mean frequency of private alleles $p(1)=0.0512011$ | | | | | |
| Number of migrants for mean N=10: 4.95138 | | | | | |
| Number of migrants for mean N=25: 2.05945 | | | | | |
| Number of migrants for mean N=50: 1.35487 | | | | | |
| Number of migrants after correction for size= 2.07774 | | | | | |
| Lagos and Oyo State populations | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Mean sample size: 136.25 | | | | | |
| Mean frequency of private alleles $p(1) = 0.026945$ | | | | | |
| Number of migrants for mean N=10: 18.4022 | | | | | |
| Number of migrants for mean N=25: 6.27741 | | | | | |
| Number of migrants for mean N=50: 3.86771 | | | | | |
| Number of migrants after correction for size= 1.41934 | | | | | |

File: 021954 and 022412 Number of migrants (see Barton & Slatkin, Heredity (1986),56:409-415)using GENEPOP version 4.0.10 (http://genepop.curtin.edu.au)

UNIVERSITY OF BARDAN

| Locus pair | | Chi2 | df | P-Value |
|------------|-----------|------------|----|--------------|
| AG2H175 | & Ag2H143 | 10.773553* | 4 | 0.029230 |
| AG2H175 | & Ag2H26 | 5.790883 | 4 | 0.215319 |
| Ag2H143 | & Ag2H26 | 15.702335* | 4 | 0.003446 |
| AG2H175 | & AG2H637 | 5.567701 | 4 | 0.233842 |
| Ag2H143 | & AG2H637 | 5.629691 | 4 | 0.228563 |
| Ag2H26 | & AG2H637 | 8.634192 | 4 | 0.070922 |
| AG2H175 | & AG2H79 | 3.853115 | 4 | 0.426249 |
| Ag2H143 | & AG2H79 | 12.365228* | 4 | 0.014832 |
| Ag2H26 | & AG2H79 | 11.244069* | 4 | 0.023954 |
| AG2H637 | & AG2H79 | Infinity | 4 | Highly sign. |
| AG2H175 | & AG2H590 | Infinity | 4 | Highly sign. |
| Ag2H143 | & AG2H590 | 9,463585 | 4 | 0.050501 |
| Ag2H26 | & AG2H590 | 7.043294 | 4 | 0.133618 |
| AG2H637 | & AG2H590 | 3.155895 | 4 | 0.532084 |
| AG2H79 | & AG2H590 | Infinity | 4 | Highly sign. |
| AG2H175 | & AG2H772 | 3.738836 | 4 | 0.442503 |
| Ag2H143 | & AG2H772 | 14.981685* | 4 | 0.004739 |
| Ag2H26 | & AG2H772 | Infinity | 4 | Highly sign. |
| AG2H637 | & AG2H772 | 7.789292 | 4 | 0.099609 |
| AG2H79 | & AG2H772 | 4.498036 | 4 | 0.342781 |
| AG2H590 | & AG2H772 | Infinity | 4 | Highly sign. |

Table 4.12: Linkage distribution of allele pairs across all loci

| AG2H175 | & AG2H603 | 7.350171 | 4 | 0.118500 |
|---------|-----------|------------|---|--------------|
| Ag2H143 | & AG2H603 | 6.983882 | 4 | 0.136742 |
| Ag2H26 | & AG2H603 | 8.380467 | 4 | 0.078594 |
| AG2H637 | & AG2H603 | Infinity | 4 | Highly sign. |
| AG2H79 | & AG2H603 | 4.771245 | 4 | 0.311585 |
| AG2H590 | & AG2H603 | Infinity | 4 | Highly sign. |
| AG2H772 | & AG2H603 | 10.596468* | 4 | 0.031494 |
| AG2H175 | & AG2H523 | 7.221807 | 4 | 0.124621 |
| Ag2H143 | & AG2H523 | 6.127013 | 4 | 0.189862 |
| Ag2H26 | & AG2H523 | 21.754550* | 4 | 0.000224 |
| AG2H637 | & AG2H523 | Infinity | 4 | Highly sign. |
| AG2H79 | & AG2H523 | Infinity | 4 | Highly sign. |
| AG2H590 | & AG2H523 | 8.514824 | 4 | 0.074439 |
| AG2H772 | & AG2H523 | Infinity | 4 | Highly sign. |
| AG2H603 | & AG2H523 | Infinity | 4 | Highly sign. |
| AG2H175 | & AG2H197 | 25.025630* | 4 | 0.000050 |
| Ag2H143 | & AG2H197 | 15.058584* | 4 | 0.004581 |
| Ag2H26 | & AG2H197 | 4.920039 | 4 | 0.295601 |
| AG2H637 | & AG2H197 | Infinity | 4 | Highly sign. |
| AG2H79 | & AG2H197 | 14.880138* | 4 | 0.004956 |
| AG2H590 | & AG2H197 | 13.854643* | 4 | 0.007774 |
| AG2H772 | & AG2H197 | 4.057286 | 4 | 0.398309 |
| AG2H603 | & AG2H197 | Infinity | 4 | Highly sign. |
| AG2H523 | & AG2H197 | Infinity | 4 | Highly sign. |
| | | | | |

*Calculated values were higher than tabulated values with p values less than 0.05 (significant allele pair combinations)

Null hypothesis = no linkage disequilibrium (linkage equilibrium)

Alternate hypothesis = Linkage disequilibrium

CHAPTER FIVE

DISCUSSION

This study demonstrates the spatial clustering of *Anopheles* mosquitoes from Lagos and Oyo states. Spatial homogeneity was observed in the distribution of *Anopheles* larval habitats from Lagos but heterogeneity was found in the distribution of the populations from Oyo state. However, this study did not identify the possible environmental variables that determine anopheline occurrence and abundance in relation to larval habitats. This is because the spatial heterogeneity in *An. gambiae* species composition has been reported to be affected either by many variables, each of which has a small effect, or by other important variables that have not yet been measured under field conditions (Minakawa *et al.*, 1999). This is also consistent with the results of Robert *et al.* (1998) who found that the occurrence and abundance of one of the major malaria vectors, *An. arabiensis* larvae in permanent habitats in Dakar, Senegal, are determined by many physicochemical and biological variables.

To examine the association between larval preference and mosquito occurrence/abundance, multiple linear or multiple logistic regression analysis is more appropriate than simple linear or logistic regression (Robert *et al*, 1998). Although, this study did not examine the influence of environmental variables on larval site preference, it seem Anophelines and Cilucines primarily breed and coexist freely in most of the habitats examined as this study did not detect any statistically significant associations between breeding site preference and mosquito occurrence and abundance.

Malaria vector control either by Indoor Residual Spray (IRS), Long Lasting Insecticide Treated Nets (LLINs) or genetic control strategies require accurate mosquito identification and information on the behaviour of vector species which informs the choice of control strategies to deploy. Although the distribution of members of the Anopheles gambiae is well documented in Africa (Gillies and Coetzee, 1987), much of the work is still not well documented in Nigeria. Most of the work conducted in Nigeria focused on the dynamics and insecticide resistance status of the malaria vectors (Awolola *et al.*, 2002, Oduola *et al.*, 2010; 2012). However, there has been less emphasis on the spatial distribution of these important vectors especially in the studied localities (Onyabe *et al.*, 2003, Awolola *et al.*, 2005a). Our study shows that other species of *Anopheles* are completely absent in Lagos state except the molecular M form recently named as *Anopheles coluzzii* (Coetzee *et al.*, 2013). This agrees with the findings of Oduola *et al.* (2010) who reported the same in samples exposed to diagnostic concentrations of insecticides. In contrast, Onyabe *et al.* (2003) and Awolola *et al.* (2005a) had earlier reported the presence of the molecular S form in Lagos State though at relatively low frequencies. It is believed that there has been a gradual range expansion of the molecular M form and subsequent replacement of the S molecular form in Lagos state.

There has been no report on the spatial distribution of these malaria vectors in Oyo State. Data available are that of spot checks involving samples exposed to insecticides (Rousseau et al., 2007). The map in this study shows the sympatric occurrence of Anopheles gambiae s.s. and Anopheles arabiensis across all sites examined in Oyo State, with the absence of other species of *Anopheles*. The paucity of data from these areas affirms the presence of both species of Anopheles as detected in this study. This would serve as a guide for vector control activities in the localities. The dominance of the M molecular form in the Anopheles gambiae s.s. populations reported from Oluyole, Iwo road, Bodija and Oyo town is not surprising and may be due to the factors earlier discussed (Urbanization/ Industrialization). Both the M and the S molecular form occur in sympatry at Oyo town and Eruwa. The presence of these molecular forms in certain localities in this study confirms the earlier reports by Awolola et al., (2005b) on the presence of the two molecular forms in certain parts of South west Nigeria. However, this report is the first to present data on the presence of the M and S molecular form of Anopheles gambiae s.s. occurring in Sympatry in Oyo state. This study did not detect Anopheles gambiae s.s. in Ojoo. However, the data is in contrast to an earlier report (Rousseau et al., 2007) which may be attributed to the
method of collection and the low number of *Anopheles* mosquitoes tested by PCR in earlier studies from this locality.

Series of insecticide bioassays conducted in this study revealed a good spread of insecticide resistant phenotypes in the malaria vector, *Anopheles*, in Lagos and Oyo State. The presence of *Anopheles* populations capable of withstanding diagnostic doses of insecticide was first reported in Sokoto, Nigeria by Elliot and Ramakrishna (1956) and subsequently reported by Armstrong *et al.* (1957) and Ramakrishna and Elliot (1957). Although these studies were conducted in the northern parts of Nigeria, the spread of *Anopheles* resistance seem to go beyond the northern parts of the country. However, most of the studies earlier conducted in the north involved detections of resistance to the insecticide dieldrin.

In the southern part of Nigeria, resistance of adult Anopheles populations to insecticides was initially reported by Awolola et al. (2003) and Mojca et al. (2003). Although there studies were confined to Lagos and Ogun states respectively, the spread of Anopheles resistance seem to go beyond those two localities. Anopheles populations collected from all the 12 localities in this study were resistant to DDT. Likewise, Anopheles populations from 10 out of the 12 localities surveyed were resistant to Deltamethrin insecticide. In West Africa, several works have been published on the presence of resistant populations of Anopheles (Akogbeto and Yakoubou, 1999; Chandre et al., 1999; Diabate et al., 2002; N'guessan et al., 2003; Rousseau et al., 2007). With the increasing flow of human populations and probably mosquito populations in the western coast of Africa, insecticide resistance observed in these South western states in Nigeria could be from either migration of resistant strains of Anopheles from Benin Republic where high levels of resistance were documented as early as 1999 (Akogbeto and Yakoubou, 1999) or could be locally selected by specific factors. With the phenomenon of resistance being dynamic, it is certain that the remaining 2 populations that were susceptible to deltamethrin in this study may soon be colonized by resistant strains of mosquitoes unless the source of selection is removed.

A recent study indicate very high resistance of *Anopheles* populations to the insecticides DDT and deltamethrin in South-west Nigeria (Oduola *et al.*, 2010). The study was conducted in urban, semi- urban and rural communities in Lagos state and observed that resistance profiles of *Anopheles* mosquitoes are higher in urban localities as compared with semi- urban and rural communities. According to the World Bank Report in 2009, there are more urban settlements in Lagos as compared with Oyo state. This could partly explain the results of this study. A mean higher resistance value to both DDT and Deltamethrin insecticides in Lagos state as compared with Oyo state in this study, suggests that urbanization/ industrialization remain a key factor in the selection of physiologically resistant phenotypes in Lagos and Oyo state. Oluyole populations, an industrialized area in Oyo state which had the highest insecticide resistance profile as compared with the other localities in the state. This is consistent with past studies conducted in South West Nigeria (Oduola *et al.*, 2010).

Student t-test indicate that only the DDT resistance profile differ significantly between Lagos and Oyo state populations. An insignificant value with deltamethrin insecticide resistance profile indicate that there were no phenotypic resistance to detamethrin between Lagos and Oyo populations which made it difficult to proceed to resistant mechanisms using deltamethrin exposed samples. However, the 100% survival rate recorded in the DDT resistance profile in most of the populations. Analysis of the dead mosquito populations would have helped in understanding the genetic mechanisms that made certain individuals within the populations to survive insecticide exposure. Hence, the only option left was to evaluate the degree of resistance and the genetic mechanisms that made certain populations. It was expected that the Lagos populations with higher DDT resistance profile and lower mortality values should have a higher frequency of the genes conferring resistance than the Oyo State populations with lower insecticide resistance profile and higher mortality data.

Previous reports have shown the near absence of the 2La homokaryotype in Southern Nigeria and Southern Cameroon which then increases in frequency progressively to reach fixation in the north of these countries (Coluzzii et al., 1979). In this study, the 2La homokaryotype detected in Lagos state, though at low frequencies, is suspected to have occurred as a result of the sensitivity of the technique used (Microscopy vs PCR). The results shown here shows a higher percentage of the heterokaryotype in both populations; indicating positive selection on heterokaryotypes i.e. positive heterosis. The absolute F_{ST} values for the populations of An. gambiae s.s. (M form) found in Lagos State was higher than the populations from Oyo State (M form). This indicates higher genetic differentiation on the Anopheles gambiae s.s. mosquitoes in Lagos state which follows the same trend as the DDT resistance data recorded and as confirmed by the correlation coefficient (a positive value of 0.5 shows strong association in trend between genetic differentiation and resistance to DDT). The fact that inversion 2La is associated with insecticide resistance in Anopheles mosquitoes suggest that our data on the association between this inversion and DDT insecticide resistance is valid as the rtd2 gene responsible for DDT resistance (Ranson et al., 2000) is located close to this inversion and may assort with 2La.

In the past six years, there has been massive vector control activities including Indoor Residual Spray in Lagos State as compared with other states in Nigeria (National Malaria Elimination Programme, 2014) with IRS pilot studies in three local governments in Lagos which has recently been scaled up. In Oyo state, however, extensive programmatic malaria vector control activities has not been implemented. This might have had a profound effect on the selection of *Anopheles* populations capable of withstanding doses of the insecticides as reflected in the insecticide susceptibility data in this study. The resistance data follows the same trend as the genetic differentiation index (F_{ST}) and the corresponding chi square values. Chi square has been used as an index of determinant for insecticide selection pressure in Nigerian laboratory colony exposed to insecticides (Brooke *et al.*, 2002) but this data has not yet been verified in field collected samples. The genetic differentiation values in this study and there corresponding chi square index, indicate that insecticide resistance is maintained in most of these populations as a result of insecticide selection pressure

possibly due to extensive malaria control activities in Lagos as compared with Oyo state, Nigeria. This suggests a strong association between DDT resistance and 2La inversion polymorphism in *Anopheles gambiae s.s.* in Lagos and Oyo States. Also, the low/ non-significant value of chi square across all the populations indicate that so long as the factor that is responsible for the selection of resistance is present, genetic population differentiation will increase to a stage where it becomes significant with chi square. According to chi square, if populations are within chi square estimates, the factor that is selecting population differentiation will disappear after one generation. This means that if the factor selecting resistance in the populations in this study are tackled on time, the genetic differentiation occurring within the populations will disappear after a single generation.

Inversion 2La shows strong association with climate (Coluzzi *et al.*, 1979), resistance to dieldrin/fipronil (Brooke *et al.*, 2000, 2002) and thermal tolerance (Rocca *et al.*, 2009) with resistance to drought (Gray *et. al.*, 2009). This has helped *Anopheles gambiae* to invade and adapt to most ecosystems (Coluzzi *et al.*, 2002), hence transmission. The introduction of PCR into the detection of 2La inversion opened up a new era into the karyotyping of this inversion (White *et al.*, 2007). Ng'habi *et al.*, (2008) published an article on the clarification of anomalies in the application of 2La inversion and discovered certain bands that were sequenced and aligned to the region. This study identified a PCR fragment that was not consistent with previous studies. These fragments were detected in the industrialised/urbanised state (Lagos State). The sequencing of these fragment and subsequent BLAST on NCBI gave the "triacylglycerol lipase (TAG)" in which there has been no previous information on its involvement in resistance in *Anopheles gambiae s.s.*

Triacylglycerol lipase is found to play a major role in organisms found in industrialised areas causing the condition obesity which results from an abnormal increase in white adipose tissue mass (in form of triacylglycerides), and in humans is thought to be caused by a complex array of genetic, environmental, and hormonal factors (Jenkins *et. al.*, 2004). Triacylglycerol/fatty acid recycling is an important mechanism by which adipocytes modulate fatty acyl flux in response to changing metabolic conditions. The

TAG metabolic cycle encompasses both *de novo* triacylglycerol synthesis, which is thought to me mediated primarily through the concerted activities of glycolytic/glyceroneogenic enzymes, acyl CoA dependent acyltransferases, and phosphatidic acid phosphatases, and TAG hydrolysis catalyzed by triacylglycerol lipases (Jenkins *et al.*, 2004).

In *Anopheles* mosquitoes however, the synthesis and hydrolysis of lipids has been linked to the presence of alternate 2La inversions. By weighing the dry carcass of mosquitoes, studies have revealed that 2La+ females boosted their lipid stores while 2La females elevated there glycogen content during drought resistance (Gray *et. al.,* 2009). This study identified one of the enzymes involved in lipid hydrolysis in *Anopheles gambiae s.s.* However, this data still needs further verification with genotypic association studies.

There is only one published report on microsatellite polymorphism in *Anopheles* gambiae s.s. populations in Nigeria (Onyabe and Conn, 2001). The work examined microsatellites present on the three chromosomes of mosquitoes and report that microsatellites on chromosome 2 are the ones mainly responsible for most of the genetic differentiations among *Anopheles gambiae* populations in Nigeria. This informed the selection of microsatellites mainly on chromosome 2 for this study.

Six loci, AG2H26, AG2H175, AG2H590, AG2H637, AG2H772 and AG2H143 were responsible for all the genetic differentiation in this study. AG2H26 is located within inversion 2Rb while three of the microsatellites (AG2H637, AG2H772 and AG2H143) are located within inversion 2La. Like the microsatellite loci, the frequencies of these inversions varies clinally from North to South in Nigeria (Coluzzi *et al.*, 1979, 1985). Removal of these six loci from the data- set resulted in low or insignificant estimate of differentiation even between localities. The preceding observation is that gene flow is extensive across the *Anopheles* populations in Lagos and Oyo State but that selection on genes located within some inversions on chromosome II counters the homogenizing effect of gene flow. It is likely that the six microsatellite loci above merely hitch- hike on nearby genes that are under insecticide selection pressure and can capture certain genes that are important to the survival or adaptation of the mosquitoes to there ever

changing environment. This is a major factor that was considered during the selection of these microsatellites. Also, the three significantly polymorphic microsatellites that are located within inversion 2La have been mapped to a locus that is close to the *kdr* gene (also called "knock down resistant gene) (Ranson *et al.*, 2000; 2004). This is a very important gene in the development of resistance to pyrethroids and cross resistance to DDT. This study did not screen for *kdr* gene mutations in the populations as the microsatellite loci close to this gene has provided the information and this suggests that the *kdr* frequency will be high in the populations studied.

Moreover, local selection which probably results in adaptation to ecological zones (Coluzzi et al., 1979) can result in differentiation by reducing survival and fecundity of immigrants. If, for example, an immigrant does not carry a particular inversion, it may experience reduced survival and reproduction (Onvabe and Conn, 2001). The extensive genetic exchange measured by parts of the genome that are located outside inversion suggests that migrants survive and reproduce. Hence, there is probably recombination among regions outside inversions such that inversion heterozygous offspring give rise to a mixture of gametes but only zygotes that possess the inversion survive and reproduce. Though, microsatellites were not selected on other chromosomes in this study, but reports have indicated the importance of polymorphic microsatellites on chromosome II in the genetic differentiation of Anopheles populations in Nigeria (Onyabe and Conn, 2001). This study is hence, in agreement with Lanzaro et al. (1998) and Onyabe and Conn (2001) who both concluded that selection on genes located on chromosome II, but not on other chromosomes, is responsible for genetic differentiation between Bamako and Mopti form in Mali and between North to South clines of Anopheles gambiae s.s. in Nigeria respectively.

On the basis of simulation results, Gaggiotti *et al.*,(1999) suggested that for most typical sample sizes and genetic parameters encountered in experimental studies, F_{ST} should be preferred over R_{ST} to estimate gene flow parameters with microsatellites because it generally gave a lower mean square error of Nm estimates. A similar study (Balloux and Goudet, 2002) showed that F_{ST} is more efficient in the case of high levels of gene flow whereas R_{ST} better reflects population differentiation under low gene

flow. Comparing F_{ST} and R_{ST} values computed on the same data can provide valuable insights into the main causes of population differentiation, i.e., drift *vs* mutation because these statistics share equal expectations when differentiation is caused solely by drift, whereas R_{ST} is expected to be larger than F_{ST} under contribution of Stepwiselike mutations (Balloux and Lugon-moulin, 2002).

In this study, F_{ST} and R_{ST} values indicate higher R_{ST} values as compared with F_{ST} data on three microsatellite loci AG2H79, AG2H590 and AG2H772. Earlier studies have identified locus AG2H79 as one of the locus responsible for differentiation in *Anopheles gambiae* across Nigeria (Onyabe and Conn, 2001). However, locus AG2H772 and AG2H590 are both located within inversion 2La and responsible for most of the differentiation in this study. Furthermore, AG2H590 locus is close to the rtd2 gene (resistance to DDT gene) that is responsible for resistance to DDT (Ranson *et al.*, 2000). These microsatellites can have profound effects on genetic differentiation with degree of resistance as an $R_{ST} > F_{ST}$ follows the stepwise mutation model which can explain the association between increase in genetic differentiations of the 2La heterokaryotypes and physiological increase in resistance profile in this study.

The migration rate Nm, examined for the Lagos and Oyo populations ranged from 5.94813 to 2.07774. However, both states are located in the Forest region of Nigeria and this level of gene flow exceeds the threshold (Nm< 1) at which substantial differentiation by genetic drift may accure (Slatkin, 1987). Hence, this finding is consistent with chromosome inversion data from Nigeria (Coluzzi *et al.*, 1979, 1985; Onyabe and Conn, 2001) which states that *An. gambiae* samples from the forest zone are virtually uniform for the standard arrangement on chromosome 2.

CHAPTER SIX

CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS

This study investigate the association between insecticide resistance and the genetic mechanisms involved in the development of these resistance in *Anopheles* populations from Lagos and Oyo States, Nigeria. Resistance to the Insecticide Dichrlorodimethrytrichloroethane and Deltamethrin was established in *Anopheles* populations present in Lagos and Oyo States Nigeria with *Anopheles* populations from Lagos state having a higher resistance profile as compared with the populations of mosquitoes from Oyo state.

There is yet, no spatially- continuous map of *Anopheles* mosquitoes from the selected localities. The introduced maps in this study has however, yielded more finely resolved *Anopheles gambiae s.l.* distribution in Lagos and Oyo state. These maps provide valuable information for selective and targeted malaria vector control in Lagos and Oyo State.

This study also confirmed an association between inversion 2La and the polymorphism of six microsatellite loci with the development of resistance to DDT in *Anopheles gambiae s.s.* (M molecular form) populations from Lagos and Oyo State. It is not clear what strategy will be employed for releasing transgenic mosquitoes. Assuming a transposable element is found that is capable of germ line transformation, this study hence, reveal that the spread of the transposable element will be rapid provided the insertion is not biased towards 2La and the six microsatellites detected in this study.

REFERENCES

- Adasi, K. and Hemingway, J. 2008. Susceptibility to three pyrethroids and detection of knockdown resistance mutation in Ghanian Anopheles gambiae sensu stricto. Journal of Vector Ecology 33.2: 255-262.
- Adeogun, A.O., Olojede, J.B., Oduola, A.O., and Awolola, T.S. 2012. Village-Scale Evaluation of PermaNet 3.0: an Enhanced Efficacy Combination Long-Lasting Insecticidal Net Against Resistant Populations of Anopheles gambiae s.s. Malaria Chemotherapy, Control and Elimination, 1: 9.
- Akogbeto, M. and Djouaka, R. 2004. Acceptability of LLINs under field conditions in Benin Republic. *WHO/RBM/Report*.
- Akogbeto, M. and Yakoubou, S. 1999. Resistance des vecteurs du paludisme vis-à-vis des pyrethrinoides utilises pour l'impregnation des moustiquaries au Benin, Afrique de l'Ouest. Bulletin de Societe Pathologie Exotique. 92.2: 123-130.
- Allister, J.C. and Brogdon, W.G. 1999. The bottle bioassay for measuring resistance. Wing Beats 10: 18-21.
- Amexo, M., Tolhurst, R., Barnish, G. and Bates, I. 2004. Malaria misdiagnosis: effects on the poor and vulnerable. *Lancet* 364: 1896-1898.
- Armstrong, J. A., Ransdale, C. D., and Ramakrishna, V. 1957. Insecticide resistance in Anopheles gambiae Giles in western Sokoto, Northern Nigeria. Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology 52.3: 247-256.
- Awolola T.S., Okwa O., Hunt R.H., Ogunrinade A.F., and Coetzee M. 2002. Dynamics of the malaria-vector populations in coastal Lagos, South-western Nigeria. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology*, 96.1: 75-82.
- Awolola, T.S., Brooke, D.B., Koekemoer, L.L. and Coetzee, M. 2003. Absence of the kdr mutation in the molecular 'M' form suggests different pyrethroid resistance mechanisms in the malaria vector mosquito Anopheles gambiae s.s. Tropical Medicine and International Health 8.5: 420.

- Awolola, T.S., Oyewole, I.O., Amajoh, C.N., Idowu, E.T., Ajayi, M.B., Oduola, A.O., Manafa, O.U., Ibrahim, K., Koekemoer, L.L., Coetzee, M. 2005a. Distribution of the molecular M and S forms of *Anopheles gambiae* and pyrethroid knockdown resistance gene in Nigeria. *Acta Tropica* 95: 204-209.
- Awolola, T.S., Oyewole, I.O., Koekemoer, L.L. and Coetzee, M. 2005b. Identification of three members of *Anopheles funestus* (Diptera: Culicidae) group and their role in malaria transmission in two ecological zones in Nigeria. *Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygeine* 99: 525-531.
- Ayala, D., Ullastres, A. and Gonzalez, J. 2014. Adaptation through chromosomal inversions in *Anopheles. Frontiers in Genetics* 5: 129
- Balloux, F. and Goudet, J. 2002. Statistical properties of opulation differentiation estimators under stepwise mutation in a finite island model. *Molecular Ecology* 11: 771-783.
- Balloux, F. and Lugon-Moulin, N. 2002. The estimation of population differentiation with microsatellite markers. *Molecular Ecology* 11: 155-165.
- Barton, H.N. and Slatkin, M. 1986. A quasi-equilibrium theory of the distribution of rare alleles in a subdivided population. *Heredity* 56: 409-415.
- Becker, N. and Rettich, F. 1994. Protocol for the introduction of new Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis products into the routine mosquito control program in Germany. Journal of American Mosquito Control Association 10.4: 527-533.
- Bensasky, N.J., Krzywinski, J, Lehmann, T., Simard, F., Kern, M., and Mukabayire, O. 2003. Semipermeable species boundaries between *Anopheles gambiae* and *Anopheles arabiensis*: evidence from multilocus DNA sequence variation. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 100: 10818-10823.
- Binka, F.N., Indome, F. and Smith, T. 1998. Impact of spatial distribution of permethrin-impregnated bed nets on child mortality in rural northern Ghana. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygeine* 59: 80-85.

- Black IV, W.C., and Lanzaro, G.C. 2001. Distribution of genetic variation among chromosomal forms of *Anopheles gambiae s.s.*: introgressive hybridization, adaptive inversions, or recent reproductive isolation? *Insect Molecular Biology* 10: 3-7.
- Boreham, P.F., Lenaham, J.K., Boulzaquet, R., Storey, J., Ashkar, T.S., Nambir, R. and Matsushima, T. 1979. Studies on multiple feeding by *Anopheles gambiae s.l.* in a Sudan savannah area of northern Nigeria. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 73: 418-423.
- Bowcock, A.M., Ruiz-Linares, A., Tomfohrde, J., Minch, E., Kidd, J.R. and Cavalli-Sforza, L.L. 1994. High resolution of human evolution with polymorphic microsatellites. *Nature* 368: 455-457.
- Bradley, J.W. 2010. Ecological genomics of the malaria mosquito Anopheles gambiae.Ph.D. dissertation. Dept. of Biological Sciences, University of Notre Dame, Indiana. 120pp.
- Brooke, B.D., Hunt, R.H. and Coetzee, M. 2000. Resistance to dieldrin + fipronil assorts with chromosome inversion 2La in the malaria vector Anopheles gambiae. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* 14: 190-194.
- Brooke, B.D., Hunt, R.H., Chandre, F., Carnevale, P. and Coetzee, M. 2002. Stable Chromosomal Inversion Polymorphisms and Insecticide Resistance in the Malaria Vector Mosquito Anopheles gambiae (Diptera: Culicidae). Journal of Medical Entomology 39: 568-573.
- Brown A.H.D. 1970. The estimation of Wright's fixation index from genotyping frequencies. *Genetica* 41: 399-406.
- Bruce-Chwatt, L.J. 1951. Malaria in Nigeria. *Bulletin of World Health Organization* 4: 301-327.
- Calvete, O., Gonzalez, J., Betran, E. and Ruiz, A. 2012. Segmental duplication, microinversion, and gene loss associated with a complex inversion breakpoint region in *Drosophila*. *Molecular Biology Evolution* 29: 1875-1889.

- Carnahan, J., Zheng, L., Taylor, C.E., Toure, Y.T., Norris, D.E., Dolo, G., Diuk-Wasser, M. and Lanzaro, G.C. 2002. Genetic differentiation of *Anopheles* gambiae s.s. Populations in Mali, West Africa, using microsatellite loci. Journal of Heredity 93 (4): 249-253
- Chandre F., Dabire R.K., Hougard J., Djogbenou L.S., Irish S.R., Rowland M., N'Guessan R. 2010. Field efficacy of pyrethroid treated plastic sheeting (durable lining) in combination with long lasting insecticidal nets against malaria vectors. *Parasites and Vectors* 3:65
- Chandre, F., Darriet, F., Manguin, S., Brengues, C., Carnevale, P. and Guillet, P. 1999. Pyrethroid cross resistance spectrum among populations of *Anopheles gambiae* from Cote d'Ivoire. *Journal of American Mosquito Control Association* 15: 53-59.
- Coetzee, M. and Fontenille, D. 2004. Advances in the study of Anopheles funestus, a major vector of malaria in Africa. Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology. 34 (7): 599-605.
- Coetzee, M., Hunt, R.H., Wilkerson, R., Della Torre, A., Coulibally, M.B., Besansky, N.J., 2013. Anopheles coluzzii and Anopheles amharicus, new members of the Anopheles gambiae complex. Zootaxa 3619.3: 246-274.
- Coluzzi, M. 1992. Malaria vector analysis and control. Parasitol Today 8: 113-118.
- Coluzzi, M., Petrarca, V. and Di Deco, M.A. 1985. Chromosomal inversion integradation and incipient speciation in *Anopheles gambiae*. *Bulletino Zoologica*. 52: 45-63.
- Coluzzi, M., Sabatini, A., Della Torre, A., DiDeco, M.A., Petrarca, V. 2002. *Science* 298, 1415-1418.
- Coluzzi, M., Sabatini, A., Petrarca, V. and DiDeco, M.A. 1979. Chromosomal differentiation and adaptation to human environments in the *Anopheles gambiae*

complex. *Transactions of Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 73:483-497.

- Coustau, C., French, C.R. 1995. Detection of cyclodiene insecticides resistanceassociated mutations by single-stranded conformational polymorphism analysis. *Pesticides Science* 43: 267-271.
- Cuany, A., Handani, J., Berge, J., Fournier, D., Raymond, M., Georghiou, G.P. and Pasteur, N. 1993. Action of esterase B1 on chlorpyrifos in organophosphate resistant *Culex* mosquitoes. *Pesticides Biochemistry and Physiology* 45: 1-6.
- Curtis, C.F. and Mnzawa, A.P. 2000. Comparison of house spraying and insecticidetreated nets for malaria control. *Bulletin World Health Organization* 78: 1389-1400.
- Curtis, C.F., Cook, L.M., and Wood, R.J. 1978. Selection for and against insecticide resistance and possible methods of inhibiting the evolution of resistance in mosquitoes. *Ecological Entomology*, 3: 273-287.
- Darriet, F., Vien, N.T., Robert, V. and Carnevale, P. 1984. Evaluation of the efficacy of permethrin impregnated intact and perforated mosquito nets against vectors of malaria. World Health Organization WHO/VBC/84899, WHO/MAL/841008.
- Das S., Garver L., Dimopoulus G. 2007. Protocol for mosquito rearing (An. gambiae). J. Vis Exp. 5:221.
- Della Torre, A., Costantini, C., Besansky, N.J., Caccone, A., Petrarca, V., Powell, J.R., Coluzzi, M. 2002. Speciation within Anopheles gambiae – the Glass is Half Full. *Science* 298: 115-117.
- Della Torre, A., Fanello, C., Akogbeto, M., Dossou-yovo, J., Favia, G., Petrarca, V., Coluzzi, M. 2001. Molecular evidence of incipient speciation within *Anopheles* gambiae s.s. in West Africa. Insect Molecular Biology 10. 1: 9-18.

- Di Renzo, A., Peterson, A.C., Garza, J.C., Valdes, A.M., Slatkin, M. and Freimer, N.B. 1994. Mutational processes of simple- sequence repeat loci in human populations. *Proceedings of National Academy of Science USA* 91: 3166-3170.
- Diabete, A., Baldet, T., Chandre, F., Akogbeto, M., Guiguemde, T.R., Darriet, F., Brengues, C., Gulliet, P., Hemingway, J., Small, G.J. and Hougard, J.M. 2002. The role of agricultural use of insecticides in resistance to pyrethroids in Anopheles gambiae s.l. in Burkina Faso. American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygeine 67.6: 617-622.
- Djogbenou, L., Dabire, R., Diabate, A., Kengue, P., Akogbeto, M. and Hougard, J.M. 2008. Identification and geographic distribution of the ACE-IR mutation in the malaria vector *Anopheles gambiae* in southwestern Burkina Faso, West Africa. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygeine* 78: 298-302.
- Donelly, M.J., and Townson, H. 2000. Evidence for extensive genetic differentiation among populations of the malaria vector *Anopheles arabiensis*, East Africa. *Insect Molecular Biology* 9: 357-367.
- Edillo, F.E., Toure, Y.T., Lanzaro, G.C., Dolo, G. and Taylor, C.E. 2002. Spatial distribution of *Anopheles gambiae* and *Anopheles arabiensis* (Diptera: Culicidae) in Banambani village, Mali. J. Med. Entomol. 39: 70-77.
- Edwards, A., Hammond, H.A., Jin, L., Caskey, C.T. and Chakraborty, R. 1992. Genetic variation at five trimeric and tetrameric tandem repeat loci in four human population groups. *Genomics* 12: 241-253.
- Elliot, M. and James, N.F. 1978. Synthetic pyrethroids: a new class of insecticides. *Chemical Society. Reviews London* 7: 473.
- Elliot, R. and Ramakrishna, V. 1956. Insecticide resistance in *Anopheles gambiae* Giles. *Nature* 177 (21): 532-533
- Enayati, A.A., Vatandoost, H., Ladonni, H., Townson, H. and Hemingway, J. 2003. Molecular evidence for a *kdr* like pyrethroid resistance mechanism in the malaria 108

vector mosquito Anopheles stephensi. Medical and Veterinary Entomology 17: 138-144.

- Etang, J., Manga, L., Chandre, F., Gulliet, P., Fondjo, E., Mimpfoundi, R., Toto, J.C. and Fontenille, D. 2003. Insecticide susceptibility status of *Anopheles gambiae s.l.* (Diptera: Culicidae) in the Republic of Cameroon. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 40: 491-497.
- Excoffier, L. 2001. Analysis of population subdivision. Handbook of statistical genetics. 271-324.
- Fanello, C., Santolamazza, F., della Torre, A. 2002. Simultaneous identification of species and molecular forms of the Anopheles gambiae complex by PCR-RFLP. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* 16.4: 461–464.
- Favia, G., della Torre, A., Bagayoko, M., Lanfrancotti, A., Sagnon, N'F., Toure, Y.T., Coluzzi, M., 1997. Molecular identification of sympatric chromosomal forms of Anopheles gambiae and further evidence of their reproductive isolation. *Insect Molecular Biology* 6.4: 377-383.
- Fettene, M. and Temu, E. 2003. Species-specific primers for identification of Anopheles quadriannulatus species B (Diptera: Culicidae) from Ethiopia using a multiplex polymerase chain reaction assay. Journal of Medical Entomology 40: 112-115.
- Feyereison, R., Anderson, J.F., Carino, F.A., Cohen, M.B., Koener, J.F. 1995. Cytochrome P450 in house fly: Structure, catalytic activities and regulation of expression of CYP6A1 in an insecticide resistant strain. *Pesticide Science*. 43:233-239.
- Forbes, S.H., Hogg, J.T., Buchanan, F.C., Crawford, A.M. and Allendorf, F.W. 1995. Microsatellite evolution in congeneric mammals: Domestic and Bighorn sheep. *Molecular Biology Evolution* 12: 1106-1113.

- Fradin, M.S. and Day, J.F. 2002. Comparative efficacy of insect repellents against mosquito bites. *New England Journal of Medicine*. 347: 13-18.
- Fu, Y-H., Kuhl, D.P.A., Pizzutii, M., Pieretti, M., Sutcliffe, J.M., Richards, S., Verkerk, A., Holden, J., Fenwick, R. and Warren, S.T. 1991. Variation of the CGG repeats at the fragile X site results in genetic instability: resolution of the Sherman paradox. *Cell* 67: 1047-1058.
- Gaggiotti, O.E., Lange, O., Rassman, K., and Gliggon, C. 1999. A comparison of two indirect methods for estimating average levels of gene flow using microsatellite data. *Molecular Ecology* 8: 1513-1520.
- Gentile, G., della, T. A., Maegga, B., Powell, J.R., and Caccone, A. 2002. Genetic differentiation in the African malaria vector, *Anopheles gambiae s.s.*, and the problem of taxonomic status. *Genetics* 161: 1561-1578.
- Gillies M.T. and Coetzee M. 1987. A supplement to the Anophelinae of Africa south of the Sahara (Afrotropical region). *Publications of the South African Institute for Medical Research*, no. 55.
- Gimnig, M.T., Ombok, M., Kamau, L. and Hawley, W.A. 2001. Characteristics of larval Anopheline (Diptera: Culicidae) habitats in Western Kenya. Journal of Medical Entomology 38.2: 282-288.
- Gottelli, D., Sillero-Zubiri, C., Applebaum, G.D., Roy, M.S., Girman, D.J., Garcia-Moreno, J., Ostranders, E.A. and Wayne, R.K. 1994. Molecular genetics of the most endangered canid: the Ethiopian wolf *Canis simensis*. *Mol Ecol* 3: 301-312.
- Gray, E.M., Rocca, K.A.C, Costantini, C., Besasky N.J. 2009. Inversion 2La is associated with enhanced desiccation resistance in *Anopheles gambiae*. *Malaria Journal*, 8:215.
- Greenwood, B. 2002. The molecular epidemiology of malaria. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 7. 12: 1012-1021.

- Hamon, J. and Mouchet, J. 1961. La resistance aux insecticides chez les insects d'importance medicale: methodes d'etudes et situation en Afrique au Sud du Sahara. *Medicine Tropical* 21: 564-596.
- Hanney, P.W. 1960. The mosquitoes of Zaria province, northern Nigeria. Bulletin of Entomology Research 51: 145-171.
- Hardy, O. J., Charbonnel, N., Freville, H. and Heuertz, M. 2003. Microsatellite Allele Sizes: A simple test to assess their significance on genetic differentiation. *Genetics* 163.4: 1467-1482.
- Hargreaves, K., Koerkemoer, L.L., Brooke, B., Hunt, R.H., Mthembu, J., and Coetzee, M. 2000. Anopheles funestus is resistant to pyrethroid insecticides in South Africa. Medical and Veterinary Entomology 14:181–189.
- Hartl D and Clark, A. 1997. *Principles of population Genetics*. 3rd Edition. Sinauer, Sunderland MA.
- Hassal, K.A. 1990. The biochemistry and uses of pesticides: structure, metabolism, mode of action and uses in crop protection. VCH Publication New York, USA 536.
- Hemingway, J., Field, L. and Vontas, J. 2002. An overview of insecticide resistance. *Science* 298: 96-97.
- Hoffman, A.A., Sgro, C.M. and Weeks, A.R. 2004. Chromosomal inversion polymorphisms and adaptation. *Trends Ecol Evol* 19: 482-488.
- Hoffmann, A.A. and Rieseberg, L.H. 2008. Revisiting the impact of inversions in evolution: from population genetic markers to drivers of adaptive shifts and speciation. *Annals Reviews Ecology Evolution Systems* 39: 21-42.
- Hougard, J.M., Fontenille, D., Chandre, F., Darriet, F., Carnevale, P., Gulliet, P. 2002. Combating malaria vectors in Africa: current directions of research. *Trends Parasitol* 18: 283-286.

- Huang, H.S. 1998. Molecular cloning and heterologous expression of a glutathione Stransferase involved in insecticide resistance from the diamondback moth, *Plutella xylostell. Anopheles Insect Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 28: 651-658.
- Huang, J., Walker, E.D., Giroux, P.Y., Vulule, J., Miller, J.R. 2005. Ovipositional site selection by *Anopheles gambiae*: Influences of substrate moisture and texture. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* 19: 442-450.
- Hunt, R.H., Coetzee, M. and Fettene, M. 1998. The Anopheles gambiae complex: a new species from Ethiopia. Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygeine 92.2: 231-235.
- Jenkins, C.M., Mancuso, D.J., Yan, W., Sims, H.F., Gibson, B., Gross, R.W. 2004. Identification, Cloning, Expression and Purification of Three Novel Human Calcium-dependent Phospholipases A₂ Family Members Possessing Triacylglycerol lipase and Acylglycerol Transacylase Activities. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 279.47: 48968-48975.
- Karunaratine, S.H. 1999. Insecticide cross-resistance spectra and underlying resistance mechanisms of Sri Lankan Anopheline vectors of malaria. South- east Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health. 30: 460-469.
- Keith, G. 2005. Insecticidal activity of synthetic pyrethroids, organophosphate, insect growth regulators and other livestock parasiticides: an Australian perspective. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 24.4: 789-796.
- Kimura, M., and Crow, J.F. 1964. The number of alleles that can be maintained in a finite populations. *Genetics* 49: 725-738.
- Kiszewski, A., Mellinger, A., Spielman, A., Malaney, P., Sachs, S.E. and Sachs, J. 2004. A global index representing the stability of malaria transmission. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygeine* 70: 486-498.

- Kitron, U. and Spielman, A. 1989. Suppression of transmission of malaria through source reduction: anti anopheline measures applied in Israel, the United States and Italy. *Review Infectious Diseases* 11: 391-406.
- Kouznetsov R. 1977. Malaria control by application of indoor residual spraying of residual insecticides in tropical Africa and its impact on community health. *Tropical Doctor* 7.2: 81–91
- Krimbas, C.B. and Powell, J.R. 1992. Drosophilia Inversion Polymorphism. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press.
- Kulathinal, R.J., Stevison, L.S. and Noor, M.A.F. 2009. The genomics of speciation in *Drosophilia*: diversity, divergence, and introgression estimated using lowcoverage genome sequencing. *PLoS Genetics*, 5: 1000550.
- Lade, J.A., Murray, N.D., Marks, C.A. and Robinson, N.A. 1996. Microsatellite differentiation between Phillip island and mainland Australian populations of the fox Vulpes vulpes. Molecular Ecology 5: 81-87.
- Lagos State Roll Back Malaria Program, 2007. Information on Lagos State and current programs.
- Lanzaro, G.C., Toure, Y.T., Carnahan, J., Zheng, L., Dolo, G., Traore, S., Petrarca, V., Vernick, K.D., and Taylor, C.E. 1998. Complexities in the genetic structure of of *Anopheles gambiae* populations in West Africa as revealed by microsatellite DNA analysis. *Proceedings of National Academy of Science* USA 95: 14260-14265.
- Lanzaro, G.C., Zheng, L., Toure, Y.T., Traore, S.F., Kafatos, F.C., and Vernick, K.D. 1995. Microsatellite DNA and isozyme variability in a West African population of *Anopheles gambiae*. *Insect Mol. Biol.* 4: 105-112.
- Lehman, T., Hawlay W.A. and Collins, F.H. 1996. An evaluation of evolutionary constraints on microsatellite loci using null alleles. *Genetics* 144: 1155-1163.
- Lehmann, T., Bensasy, N.J., Hawley, W.A., Fahey, T.G., Kamau, L. and Collins F.H. 1997. Microgeographic structure of *Anopheles gambiae* in western Kenya based 113

on mtDNA and microsatellite loci. Molecular Ecology 6: 243-253.

- Lehmann, T., Licht, M., Elissa, N., Maega, B.T., Chimumbwa, J.M., Watsenga, F.T., Wondji, C.S., Simard, F. and Hawley, W.A. 2003. Population structure of *Anopheles gambiae* in Africa. *Journal of Heredity* 94: 133-147.
- Lenormand, T. 2002. Gene flow and the limits to natural selection. *Trends Ecol Evol* 17: 183-189.
- Levinson, G. and Gutman, G.A. 1987. Slipped- strand misrepairing: A major mechanism for DNA sequence evolution. *Molecular Biology Evolution* 4: 203-221.
- Li, J., Wirtz, R.A. and McCutchan, T.F. 1997. Analysis of malaria parasite RNA from decade-old giemsa-stained blood smears and dried mosquitoes. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygeine* 57: 727-731.
- Lugon-Moulin, N., Brunner, H., Wyttenbach, A., Hausser, J. and Goudet, J. 1999. Hierarchical analyses of genetic differentiation in a hybrid zone of *Sorex araneus* (Instectivora: Soricidae). *Molecular Ecology* 8: 419-431.
- Luleyap, H.U., Alptekin, D., Kasap, H. and Kasap, M. 2002. Anopheles sacharovi (Diptera: Cilucidae) and genetic distance with Anopheles gambiae (Diptera: Cilucidae) using cDNA sequencing of the voltage-gated sodium channel gene. Medical Entomology 39: 870-874.
- Macdonald, G. 1957. The epidemiology and control of malaria. London: Oxford UP pt. 1957.
- Mafiana, C.F., Annaeema, L.O., Olatunde, G.O. 1998. Breeding sites of larval mosquitoes in Abeokuta, Nigeria. Nigerian Journal of Entomology 15: 136-143.
- Martinez- Torres, D., Chandre, F., Williamson, M.S., Darriet, F., Berge, J.B., Devonshire, A.L., Gulliet, P., Pasteur, N., and Pauron, D. 1998. Molecular characterization of pyrethroid knockdown resistance (*kdr*) in the major malaria vector *Anopheles gambiae s.s. Insect Molecular Biology* 7: 179-184.

- McCrae, A.W.R. 1983. Oviposition by African malaria vector mosquitoes I. Temporal activity pattern of caged, wild-caught, freshwater *Anopheles gambiae* Giles sensu lacto. *Annals of Tropical and Medical Parasitology* 77: 615-625.
- McCrae, A.W.R. 1984. Oviposition by African malaria vector mosquitoes II. Effects of site tone, water type and conspecific immatures on target selection by freshwater *Anopheles gambiae* Giles sensu lacto. *Annals of Tropical and Medical Parasitology* 78: 307-318.
- Minakawa, N., Mutero, C.M., Beier, J.C., Githure, J.I. and Yan, G. 1999. Spatial distribution and habitat characterization of *Anopheline* mosquito larvae in Western Kenya. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygeine* 61: 1010-1016.
- Mojca, K., Fleischmann, H.A., della Torre, A., Stich, Curtis, C.F. 2003. Pyrethroid different from a susceptible reference strain, indicating absence or low frequency of kdr-type resistance. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* 17: 326.
- Molineaux, L. and Gramiccia, G. 1980. The Garki Project. Research on Epidemiology and Control of malaria in the Sudan Savannah of West Africa. World Health Organization. Technical Report 1-314.
- Moreno, M., Jorge, C., Sisinio, N., Leonardo, B., Jesus, N.B., Melchor, O., Francisco, M. and Augustin, B. 2004. Malaria Panel Assay versus PCR: detection of naturally infected *Anopheles melas* in a coastal village of Equatorial Guinea. *Malaria Journal* 1186: 1475-2875.
- Mouchet, J. 1994. Le DDT en sante publique. Cahier Sante 40: 257-262.
- Mouchet, J., Manguin, S., Sircoulon, J., Laventure, S., Faye, O., Onapa, A.W., Carnevale, P., Juvez, J. and Fontenille, D. 1998. Evolution of malaria in Africa for the past 40 years: Impact of climatic and human factors. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association* 14: 121-130.
- Muihead-Thomson, R.C. 1960. The significance of irritability, behaviouristic
 - 115

avoidance and allied phenomena in malaria eradication. *Bulletin World Health* Organization 22: 721-734.

- N'Guessan, R., Boko, P., Odjo, A., Chabi, J., Akogbeto, M., and Rowland, M. 2010. Control of pyrethroid and DDT-resistant *Anopheles gambiae* by application of indoor residual spraying or mosquito nets treated with a long-lasting organophosphate insecticide, chlorpyrifos-methyl. *Malaria Journal* 9:44
- N'Guessan, R., Corbel, V., Akogbeto, M., and Rowland, M. 2007. Reduced efficacy of insecticide-treated nets and indoor residual spraying for malaria control in pyrethroid resistance area, Benin. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 13:199–206.
- N'Guessan, R., Darriet, F., Gulliet, P., Carnevale, P., Traore-Lamizana, M., Corbel, V., Koffi, A.A. and Chandre, F. 2003. Resistance to carbosulfan in field populations of *Anopheles gambiae* from Cote d'Ivoire based on reduced sensitivity of acetylcholinesterase. *Medical Veterinary Entomology* 17: 19- 25.
- National Malaria Elimination Programme 2014. National Malaria Strategic Plan 2014-2020. Pg. 18-24.
- Ng'habi, K.R., Meneses, C.R., Cornel, A.J., Slotman, M.A., Knols, B.G.J., Ferguson, H.M. and Lanzaro, G.C. 2008. Clarification of anomalies in the application of a 2La molecular karyotyping method for the malaria vector *Anopheles gambiae*. *Parasites and Vectors* 1: 45.
- Nielsen-Leroux, C., Rao, R.D., Murphy, J.R., Carron, A., Mani, T.R., Hamon, S. and Mulla, M.S. 2001. Various Levels of Cross-Resistance to *Bacillus sphaericus* Strains in *Culex pipiens* (Diptera: Culicidae) Colonies Resistant to *B. sphaericus* Strain 2362. *American Society for Microbiology*. 67: 11.
- NIH-USA Report. 2009. Report on mosquito control and diseases prevention. Retrive

 on
 March
 20th
 2011.
 From

 <u>http://www.nhoutdoord.com/dangerous_mosquitoes.htm</u>.
- Nikou, D., Ranson, H. and Hemingway, J. 2003. An adult specific CYP6 P450 gene is over-expressed in a pyrethroid- resistant strain of the malaria vector, *Anopheles* gambiae. Insect Genetics 318: 91-102.

- Norris, D. E., Shurtleff, A.C., Toure, Y.T., and Lanzaro, G.C. 2001. Microsatellite DNA polymorphism and Heterozygosity among field and laboratory populations of *Anopheles gambiae s.s.* (Diptera: Culicidae). *J. Med. Entomol.* 38.2: 336-340.
- Oakeshott, J.G., Claudianos, C., Russell, R.J. and Robin, G.C. 1999. Carboxyl cholinesterase: a case study of the evolution of a successful multigene family. *Bioessays* 21: 1031-1042.
- Obrist, B., Iteba, N., Lengeler, C., Makemba, A., Mshana, C., Nathan, R., Alba, S., Dillip, A., Hetzel, M.W., Mayumana, I., Schulze, A. and Mshinda, H. 2007. Access to health care in contexts of livelihood insecurity: a framework for analysis and action. *PLoS Medicine* 4.10: 1584-1588.
- Oduola A.O., Idowu E.T., Oyebola M.K., Adeogun A.O., Olojede J.B., Otubanjo O.A., and Awolola T.S. 2012. Evidence of carbamate resistance in urban populations of *Anopheles gambiae s.s.* mosquitoes resistant to DDT and deltamethrin insecticides in Lagos, South-Western Nigeria. *Parasites and Vectors* 5: 116.
- Oduola A.O., Olojede J.B., Ashiegbu C.O., Adeogun A.O., Otubanjo O.A., Awolola T.S. 2010. High level of DDT resistance in the malaria mosquito: Anopheles gambiae s.l. from rural, semi urban and urban communities in Nigeria. J Rural Trop Public Health. 9: 114-120
- Ohta, T. and Kimura, M. 1973. A model of mutation appropriate to estimate the number electrophoretically detectable alleles in a finite population. *Genetical Research* 22: 201-204.
- Okorie, T.G. 1973. Studies on the Ecology of Mosquitoes in Ibadan with special reference to *Mansonia africana* (Theobold). M.Sc. thesis. Department of Zoology, University of Ibadan.
- Okwa, O.O., Rasheed, A., Adeyemi, A., Omoyeni, M., Oni, L., Fayemi, A. and Ogunwomoju, A. 2007. *Anopheles species* abundances, composition and vectoral

competence in six communities of Lagos: Nigeria. *Journal of Cell and Animal Biology* 1.2: 19-23.

- Onyabe, D.Y., and Conn, J.E. 2001. Genetic differentiation of the malaria vector Anopheles gambiae across Nigeria suggests that selection limits gene flow. Heredity 87:647-658.
- Onyabe, D.Y., Vajime, C.G., Nock, I.H., Ndams, I.S., Akpa, A.U., Alaribe, A.A. and Conn, J.E. 2003. The distribution of M ans S molecular forms of Anopheles gambiae in Nigeria. Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygeine 97: 605-608.
- Otubanjo, O.A. and Mafe, M.A. 2002. Control of parasitic diseases of poverties: an overview of the Nigerian situation. *The Zoologist* 1,1:1-24.
- Oyewole, I.O. and Awolola, T.S. 2006. Impact of urbanization on bionomics and distribution of malaria vectors in Lagos, Southwestern Nigeria. *J. Vect. Borne Dis* 43: 173-178.
- Oyewole, I.O., Awolola, T.S., Ibidapo, C.A., Oduola, A.O., Okwa, O.O. and Obansa, J.B. 2007. Behaviour and population dynamics of the major *Anopheline* vectors in malaria endemic area in southern Nigeria. *Journal of vector borne diseases* 44.1:56-64.
- Paetkau, D., Calvert, W., Stirling, I. and Strobeck, C. 1995. Microsatellite analysis of population structure in Canadian polar bears. *Mol Ecol.* 4: 347-354.
- Petrarca, V. and Beier, J.C. 1992. Intraspecific chromosomal polymorphism in the Anopheles gambiae complex as a factor affecting malaria transmission in the Kusimu area of Kenya. Am J Trop Med Hyg 46: 229-237.
- Powell, J.R., Petrarca, V., della Torre, A., Caccone, A. and Coluzzi, M. 1999. Population structure, speciation and introgression in the *Anopheles gambiae* complex. *Parasitologia* 41: 101-113.

- Prapanthadara, L. 2000. Correlation of glutathione S- transferase and DDT dehydrochlorinase activities with DDT susceptibility in Anopheles and Culex mosquito from northern Thailand. Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health 31.1: 111-118.
- Prapanthadara, L., Hemingway, J. and Ketterman, A. 1993. Partial purification and characterization of glutathione S- transferase involved in DDT resistance from the mosquito Anopheles gambiae. Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology 47: 119-133.
- Prasittisuk, C. and Busvine, J.R. 1977. DDT resistant mosquito strains with crossresistance to pyrethroids. *Pesticide Science*, 8: 527-533.
- Prasittisuk, C. and Curtis, C.F. 1982. Further study of DDT resistance in Anopheles gambiae Giles (Diptera: Culicidae) and a cage test of elimination of resistance from population by male release. Bulletin of Entomology Research, 72: 335-344.
- Queller, D.C., Strassmann, J.E. and Hughes, C.R. 1993. Microsatellites and Kinship. TREE 8: 285-288.
- Ramakrishna, V. and Elliot, R. 1957. Normal resistance level of *Anopheles funestus* Giles to insecticides. *Nature* 179:1140-1141.
- Ramakrishna, V. and Elliot, R. 1959. Insecticide resistance in Anopheles gambiae in Sokoto province. Transactions of the royal society of Tropical medicine and hygiene, 53: 102-109.
- Ranson, H., Claudianos, C., Ortelli, F., Abgrall, C., Hemingway, J., Sharakhova, M.V., Unger, M.F., Collins, F.H. and Feyereisen, R. 2002. Evolution of supergene families associated with insecticide resistance. *Science* 298.
- Ranson, H., Jensen, B., Wang, X., Prapanthadara, L., Hemingway, J., Collins, F.H. 2000. Genetic mapping of two loci affecting DDT resistance in the malaria vector *Anopheles gambiae*. *Insect Molecular Biology*. 9.5: 499-507.

- Ranson, H., N'guessan, R., Lines, J., Moiroux, N., Nkuni, Z., and Corbel, V. 2011. Pyrethroid resistance in African anopheline mosquitoes: what are the implications for malaria control? *Trends in Parasitology*, 27.2: 91-98.
- Ranson, H., Paton, M.G., Jensen, B., McCarroll, L., Vaughan, A., Hogan, J.R., Heminghway, J. and Collins, F.H. 2004. Genetic mapping of genes conferring permethrin resistance in the malaria vector, *Anopheles gambiae*. *Insect Molecular Biology* 13.4: 379-386.
- Ranson, H., Rossiter, L., Ortelli, F., Jensen, B., Wang, X., Roth, C.W., Collins, F.H. and Hemingway, J. 2001. Identification of a novel class of insect glutathione Stransferase involved in resistance to DDT in the malaria vector Anopheles gambiae. Biochemistry Journal. 359: 295-304.
- Rishikeshi, N., di-Deco, M.A., Petrarca, V. and Coluzzi, M. 1985. Seasonal variation in indoor residual resting *Anopheles gambiae* in Kaduna, Nigeria. *Acta Tropica* 42: 165-170.
- Robert V., Awono-Ambene H.P., Thioulouse J. 1998. Ecology of larval mosquitoes, with special reference *Anopheles arabiensis* (Diptera: Culicidae) in marketgarden wells in urban Dakar, Senegal. J. Med. Entomol. 35: 948-955.
- Rocca, K.A.C., Gray, E.M., Costantini, C., Besansky, N.J. 2009. 2La chromosomal inversion enhances thermal tolerance of *Anopheles gambiae* larvae. *Malaria Journal* 8: 147.
- Rousseau, D.F., Bakare, A.A., Bankole, H.S., Julien, M.C., Doannio, M.C, Kossou, H. and Akogbeto, M.C. 2007. Quantification of the efficiency of treatment of *Anopheles gambiae* breeding sites with petroleum products by local communities in areas of insecticide resistance in the Republic of Benin. *Malaria Journal* 6:56.

- Rousset, F. 1996. Equilibrium values of measures of population subdivision for stepwise mutation process. *Genetics* 142: 1357-1362.
- Roy, M.S., Geffen, E., Smith, D., Ostrander, E.A. and Wayne, R.K. 1994. Patterns of differentiation and hybridization in North American wolflike canids, revealed by analysis of microsatellite loci. *Mol Biol Evol* 11: 553-570.
- Savage, H.M., Rejmankova, E., Arredondo-Jim'enez, J.I., Roberts, D.R., Rodr'iguez, M.H., 1990. Limnologic a land botanical characterization of larval habitats for two primary malarial vectors, *Anopheles albimanus* and *Anopheles pseudopunctipennis*, in coastal communities of Chiapas State, Mexico. *Journal of American Mosquito Control Association* 6: 612-620.
- Schlotterer, C. and Tautz, D. 1992. Slippage synthesis of simple sequence DNA. *Nucleic Acid Research* 20: 211-215.
- Scott, J.A., Brogdon, W.G., Collins, F.H. 1993. Identification of single specimens of the Anopheles gambiae complex by the polymerase chain reaction. American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygeine 49: 520-529.
- Scott, T.W., Takken, W., Bart, G.J.K. and Boete, C. 2002. The ecology of genetically modified mosquitoes. *Science* 298: 129.
- Service, M.W. 1971. Studies on sampling larval population of *Anopheles gambiae* complex. *Bull WHO* 45: 169–80.
- Service, M.W. 1965. Some basic entomological factors concerned with the transmission and control of malaria in northern Nigeria. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygeine* 59: 291-296.
- Service, M.W. 1993. Mosquito ecology: *Field sampling methods*. 2nd Edition Elsevier Applied Science, London/New York.
- Sharakhov, I.V., White, B.J., Sharakhova, M.V., Kayondo, J., Lobo, N.F., Santolamazza, F., della Torre, A., Simard, F., Collins, F.H. and Besansky, N.J. 2006. Breakpoint structure reveals the unique origin of an interspecific 121

chromosomal inversion (2La) in the Anopheles gambiae complex. Proceedings of the National Academy of Science U.S.A. 103: 6258-6262.

- Simard, F., Ayala, D., Kamdem, G.C., Pombi, M., Etouna, J., Ose, K., Fotsing, J-M., Fontenille, D., Bensasky, N.J. and Costantini, C. 2009. Ecological niche partitioning between *Anopheles gambiae* molecular forms in Cameroon: the ecological side of speciation. *BMC Ecology* 9: 17.
- Simard, F., Fontenille, D. and Lehman, T. 1999. High amounts of genetic differentiation between populations of the malaria vector Anopheles arabiensis from west Africa and Eastern outer islands. American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygeine 6: 1000-1009.
- Singh, J. 1962. Activities of the malaria institute of India during the World War II. Indian Journal Malarial 16: 504-1962.
- Slatkin, M. 1987. Gene flow and the geographic structure of natural populations. *Science* 236: 787-792.
- Slatkin, M. 1995, A measure of population subdivision based on microsatellite allele frequencies. *Genetics* 139: 457-462.
- Soderlund, D.M. and Bloomquist, J.R. 1990. Molecular mechanisms of insecticide resistance, *Chapman and Hall Journal* 58-96.
- Stump, A.D., Pombi, M., Goeddel, L., Ribeiro, J.M.C., Wilder, J.A., della Torre, A. and Besansky, N.J. 2007. Genetic exchange in 2La inversion heterokaryotypes of *Anopheles gambiae. Insect Molecular Biology* 16: 703-709.
- Tadei, W.P., Rodrigues, I.B. and Santos, J.B. 1998. Estudoda incidencia e distribuicao de especies de Anopheles naEstacao Ecologica da Ilha e Maraca (Roraima). *Ciencia Culturalia* 40: 903.
- Taylor, A.C., Sherwin, W.B. and Wayne, R.K. 1994. Genetic variation of microsatellite loci in a bottlenecked species: the northern hairy-nosed wombat *Lasiorhinus krefftii*. *Molecular Ecology* 3: 277-290.

¹²²

- Toure, Y.T., Petrarca, V., Traore, S.F., Coulibaly, A., Maiga, H.M., Sankare, O., Sow, M., Di Deca, M.A., Coluzzi, M. 1994. Ecological genetics studies in the chromosomal form Mopti of *Anopheles gambiae s. str.* in Mali, West Africa. *Genetica*, 94: 213-223.
- Toure, Y.T., Petrarca, V., Traore, S.F., Coulibaly, A., Maiga, H.M., Sankare, O., Sow, M., Di Deco, M.A. and Coluzzi, M. 1998. Distribution and inversion polymorphism of chromosomally recognised taxa of the *Anopheles gambiae* complex in Mali, West Africa. *Parassitologia* 40: 477-511.
- Tripet, F., Toure, Y.T., Taylor, C.E., Norris, D.E., Dolo, G., and Lanzaro, G.C. 2001. DNA analysis of transferred sperm reveals significant levels of gene flow between molecular forms of *Anopheles gambiae*. *Molecular Ecology*. 10: 1725-1732.
- Tu, Z. 2001. Eight novel families of miniature inverted repeat transposable elements in the African malaria mosquito, A. gambiae. Proceedings of the National Academy of Science USA 98: 1699.
- Valdes, A.M., Slatkin, M. and Freiner, N.B. 1993. Allele frequencies at microsatellite loci: the SMM revisited. *Genetics* 133: 737-749.
- Vontas, J.G., Small, G.J. and Hemingway, J. 2001. Glutathione S-transferase as antioxidant defence agents confer pyrethroid resistance in *Nilaparvata lugens*. *The Biochemical Journal* 357: 65-72.
- WHO. /Afro. 2003. Draft guideline on insecticide management in public health. The World Health Organization Africa Network on Vector Resistance Document.
 WHO-Afro/ANVR/MAL/2003.
- WHO. 1986. Resistance of vectors and reservoirs of disease to pesticides. *The World Health Organization Expert Committee Document* on Disease vectors biology and Control. 737/1986.
- WHO. 1998. Test procedures for insecticide resistance monitoring in malaria vectors, bio-efficacy and persistence of insecticides on treated surfaces. Report of the

WHO informal Consultation. WHO/CDSCPC/MAL/98.12. World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland.

- WHO. 2002. Malaria Entomology and Vector Control: Learners Guide. WHO/CDS/CPE /SMT/2002.18 Rev.1
- WHO. 2006. Insecticides used in public health. *The World Health Organization Document WHO*/2006.
- WHO. 2012. World Malaria Report. In WHO Global Malaria Programme. Geneva, Switzerland.
- WHO. 2013. Test procedures for insecticide resistance monitoring in malaria vector mosquitoes. ISBN 978 92 4 150515 4 (NLM classification: WA 240). World Health Organization Geneva, Switzerland.
- WHO. 2015. Biosafety for human health and the environment in the context of the potential use of genetically modified mosquitoes (GMMs). ISBN 978 92 4 150748 6. 1-15.
- Walton, C., Thelwell, N.J., Priestman, A., and Butlin, R.K. 1998. The use of microsatellites to study gene flow in natural populations of *Anopheles* malaria vectors in Africa: potential and pitfalls. *J. Am. Mosq. Control Assoc.* 14: 266-272.
- Wang, R., Zheng, L., Toure, Y.T., Dandekar, T., Kafatos, F.C. 2001. When genetic distance matters: Measuring genetic differentiation at microsatellite loci in whole-genome scans of recent and incipient mosquito species. *Preceedings of the National Academy of Science* 98.19: 10769-10774.
- Weeto, M.M., Koekemoer, L.L., Kamau, L., Hunt, R.H. and Coetzee, M. 2004. Evaluation of species PCR assay for the Anopheles group from eleven African countries and Madagascar. Transactions of the Royal Society for Tropical Medicine and Hygeine 98: 142-147.
- Weill, M., Malcolm, C., Chandre, F., Mogensen, K., Berthomieu, A., Marquine, M. and Raymond, M. 2004. The unique mutation in ace-1 givng high insecticide 124

resistance is easily detectable in mosquito vectors. *Insect Molecular Biology* 13.1: 1-7.

- Weir, B.S. and Cockerham, C.C. 1984. Estimating F-statistics for the analysis of population structure. Evolution 38: 1358-1370.
- Weissenbach, J., Gyapay, G., Dib, C., Vignal, A., Morisette, J., Millaseau, P., Vaysseix, G. and Lathrop, M. 1992. A second generation linkage map of the human genome. *Nature* 359: 794-801.
- White, B.J., Santolamazza F., Kamau L., Pombi M., Grushko O., Mouline K., Brengues C., Guelbeogo W., Coulibaly M., Kayondo J.K., Sharakhov I., Simard F., Petrarca V., Della Torre A., Besansky N.J. 2007. Molecular karyotyping of the 2La inversion in Anopheles gambiae. American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygeine 76.2: 334-339.
- Wolf, R.K., Plaetke, R., Jeffreys, A.J. and White, R. 1989. Unequal crossing over between homologous chromosomes is not the major mechanism involved in the generation of new alleles at VNTR loci. *Genomics* 5: 382-384.
- Wondji, C., Simard, F., and Fontenille, D. 2002. Evidence for genetic differentiation between the molecular M and S within the forest chromosomal form of *Anopheles gambiae* in an area of sympatry. *Insect Molecular Biology*. 11: 11-19.
- World Bank Report 2009. Report of the Vision 2020 Technical Working Group on Rural and Urban Development.

World Health Organization, Malaria Section. 1957. Bull. Wld. Hlth. Org. 16: 874

World Malaria Report 2013. In WHO Global Malaria Programme. Geneva, Switzerland

World Malaria Report 2008. WHO and UNICEF. Available http://rbm.who.int/wm.

World Malaria Report 2009 [Online]. http://www.who.int/malaria/publications/countryprofiles/2009/mal2009 nigeria 0033.pdf. World Malaria Report, 2014. WHO Global Malaria Programme. Available at www.who.int/malaria/publications/world_malaria_report_2014/en

Wright, S. 1921. Systems of mating, I-V. Genetics 6: 111-178.

- Wright, S. 1951. The general structure of populations. Annals of Eugenics 15: 323-354.
- Wright, S. 1965. The interpretation of population structure by F-statistics with special regard to systems of mating. *Evolution* 19: 395-420.
- Wright, S. 1978. Evolution and Genetics of Populations. Volume 4. Variability Within and Among Natural Populations. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- Yapabandara, M., and Curtis, C.F. 2002. Laboratory and field comparisons of pyriproxifen, polystyrene beads and other larvicidal methods against malaria vectors in Sri Lanka Anopheles. Acta Tropica 81: 211-223.
- Zheng, L., Benedict, M.Q., Cornel, A.J., Collins, F.H. and Kafatos, F.C. 1996. An integrated genetic map of the African human malaria vector mosquito, *Anopheles* gambiae. Genetics 143: 941-952.
- Zheng, L., Collins, F.H., Kumar, V., and Kafatos, F.C. 1993. A detailed genetic map for the X chromosome of the malaria vector, *Anopheles gambiae*. *Science* 261: 605-608.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX 1:Identification (PCR species) of the members of Anopheles
gambiae complex in the population of mosquitoes used for
the study (a few members displayed)

Samples from Lagos, Nigeria

| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 | 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 |
|---|----------------------------|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| Lane | Code | Identification | Lane | Code | Identification |
|------|--------|------------------|------|-------|------------------|
| | | | | | |
| 1 | Ladder | Ladder | 19 | IK 13 | An, gambiae s.s. |
| - | | | | | 3 |
| 2 | Neg | -ve control | 20 | IK 14 | An. gambiae s.s. |
| _ | | | | | |
| 3 | BOA | An. gambiae s.s. | 21 | IK 15 | An. gambiae s.s. |
| | | \mathbf{O} | | | |
| 4 | KGB | An. arabiensis | 22 | IK 16 | An. gambiae s.s. |
| | | | | | |
| 5 | ZAM | An .merus | 23 | IK 17 | An. gambiae s.s. |
| | | | | | |
| 6 | SANGWE | An. | 24 | IK 18 | An. gambiae s.s. |
| | | auadriannulatus | | | |
| | | quaanannaanas | | | |
| 7 | IK 01 | An. gambiae s.s. | 25 | IK 19 | An. gambiae s.s. |
| | | 3 | | , | 3 |
| 8 | IK 02 | An. gambiae s.s. | 26 | IK 20 | An. gambiae s.s. |
| - | - | | | | |
| 9 | IK 03 | An. gambiae s.s. | 27 | IK 21 | An. gambiae s.s. |
| - | | | | | |
| 10 | IK 04 | An. gambiae s.s. | 28 | IK 22 | An. gambiae s.s. |
| | | 0 | | | 0 |
| | | 1 | | | |

| 11 | IK 05 | An. gambiae s.s. | 29 | IK 23 | An. gambiae s.s. |
|----|-------|------------------|----|-------|------------------|
| 12 | IK 06 | An. gambiae s.s. | 30 | IK 24 | An. gambiae s.s. |
| 13 | IK 07 | An. gambiae s.s. | 31 | IK 25 | An. gambiae s.s. |
| 14 | IK 08 | An. gambiae s.s. | 32 | IK 26 | An. gambiae s.s. |
| 15 | IK 09 | An. gambiae s.s. | 33 | IK 27 | No amplification |
| 16 | IK 10 | An. gambiae s.s. | 34 | IK 28 | An. gambiae s.s. |
| 17 | IK 11 | An. gambiae s.s. | 35 | IK 29 | An. gambiae s.s. |
| 18 | IK 12 | An. gambiae s.s. | 36 | IK 30 | An. gambiae s.s. |
| | | RSIA | | | |
| | | | | | |

Samples from Oyo State, Nigeria

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|-------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| THINT | | 1 | 1 | 1 1 | 1 | - | - | - | | 1 | I. I | - | - | 1 | | | | | _ |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | | | |
| | | | - | | - | | - | - | | (| | 11 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | - | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Lane | Code | Identification | Lane | Code | Identification |
|------|--------|------------------|------|--------|------------------|
| 1 | Ladder | Ladder | 20 | ERW 14 | An. gambiae s.s. |
| 2 | Neg | -ve control | 21 | Ladder | Ladder |
| 3 | BOA | An. gambiae s.s. | 22 | ERW 15 | An. arabiensis |
| 4 | KGB | An. arabiensis | 23 | ERW 16 | An. arabiensis |
| 5 | ZAM | An .merus | 24 | ERW 17 | An. arabiensis |
| 6 | SANGWE | An. | 25 | ERW 18 | An. gambiae s.s. |
| | \sim | oquadriannulatus | | | |
| 7 | ERW 01 | An. gambiae s.s. | 26 | ERW 19 | An. gambiae s.s. |
| 8 | ERW 02 | An. gambiae s.s. | 27 | ERW 20 | An. gambiae s.s. |
| 9 | ERW 03 | An. gambiae s.s. | 28 | ERW 21 | An. arabiensis |
| 10 | ERW 04 | An. gambiae s.s. | 29 | ERW 22 | An. arabiensis |
| 11 | ERW 05 | An. arabiensis | 30 | ERW 23 | An. arabiensis |
| 12 | ERW 06 | An. gambiae s.s. | 31 | ERW 24 | An. arabiensis |
| 13 | ERW 07 | An. gambiae s.s. | 32 | ERW 25 | An. arabiensis |
| 14 | ERW 08 | An. gambiae s.s. | 33 | ERW 26 | An. arabiensis |

| 15 | ERW 09 | An. gambiae s.s. | 34 | ERW 27 | An. arabiensis |
|----|--------|------------------|----|--------|------------------|
| 16 | ERW 10 | An. gambiae s.s. | 35 | ERW 28 | An. arabiensis |
| 17 | ERW 11 | An. gambiae s.s. | 36 | ERW 29 | An. gambiae s.s. |
| 18 | ERW 12 | An. arabiensis | 37 | ERW 30 | An. arabiensis |
| 19 | ERW 13 | An. gambiae s.s. | | | |
APPENDIX 2: Documentation of the Molecular M/S form of *Anopheles* gambiae s.s. identified in the study (only a few samples presented)

Lagos State samples

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | _ |
|-------|---|-----|----------------|-------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------------------------|------|---------|--------|------|----------|-------|------|--------|------|------|---------|-------|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 5 | 56 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 11 12 | 13 | 14 15 1 | 6 17 1 | 8 19 | 20 21 22 | 23 24 | 25 2 | 6 27 2 | 8 29 | 30 3 | 31 32 3 | 33 34 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | [일이다 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | - | and a | म् | dana da | hared | وفصفت | 1000 | | | - | | _ | _ | | - | | | | |
| 1.000 | | 100 | and the second | | and the second | doned | and the second | and the second division of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Lane | Code | Identification | Lane | Code | Identification |
|------|--------|----------------|------|-------|----------------|
| | | | | | |
| 1 | Ladder | Ladder | 19 | IK 15 | М |
| | | | | | |
| 2 | Neg | -ve control | 20 | IK 16 | М |
| | | | | | |
| 3 | BOA | S | 21 | IK 17 | М |
| | | | | | |
| 4 | NAG | М | 22 | IK 18 | М |
| | | | | | |
| 5 | IK 01 | М | 23 | IK 19 | М |
| | | | | | |
| 6 | IK 02 | М | 24 | IK 20 | М |
| | | | | | |
| 7 | IK 03 | М | 25 | IK 21 | М |
| | | | | | |
| 8 | IK 04 | М | 26 | IK 22 | М |
| - | | | | | |
| 9 | IK 05 | M | 27 | IK 23 | М |
| 10 | | | ••• | | |
| 10 | IK 06 | M | 28 | IK 24 | M |
| | | | | | |

| 11 | IK 07 | М | 29 | IK 25 | М |
|----|-------|------|--------|-------|------------------|
| 12 | IK 08 | М | 30 | IK 26 | М |
| 13 | IK 09 | М | 31 | IK 27 | No amplification |
| 14 | IK 10 | М | 32 | IK 28 | М |
| 15 | IK 11 | М | 33 | IK 29 | М |
| 16 | IK 12 | М | 34 | IK 30 | М |
| 17 | IK 13 | М | | | |
| 18 | IK 14 | М | | | |
| | | RSIN | , O | | |

Oyo State samples

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
|-----------|----|----|----|----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|------|----|----|----------|--------|
| | | - | - | _ | | | | | _ | - | | _ | | _ | | | 111111 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 3 | 3 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 |
| VALIMITAL | - | | | | | - | - | - | _ | - | | | | - | - | | |
| 39 | | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 4 | 6 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 5 | 2 | 53 |
| | | | | | | | - | - | | | | | | - | | 1 Little | |

| Lan | Sampl | Molecula | Lan | Sampl | Molecula | Lan | Sampl | Molecula |
|-----|--------|---------------------------|-----|--------|----------|-----|--------|----------|
| e | e Code | r form | e | e Code | r form | e | e Code | r form |
| 1 | Ladder | | 20 | OYO | М | 39 | Ladder | |
| | | $\mathbb{N}^{\mathbf{v}}$ | | 19 | | | | |
| 2 | -ve | | 21 | OYO | М | 40 | ERW | S |
| | | | | 21 | | | 04 | |
| 3 | BOA | S | 22 | OYO | М | 41 | ERW | М |
| | | | | 22 | | | 06 | |
| 4 | NAG | М | 23 | OYO | М | 42 | ERW | М |
| | | | | 23 | | | 07 | |
| 5 | OYO | М | 24 | OYO | М | 43 | ERW | S |
| | 01 | | | 24 | | | 08 | |
| 6 | OYO | М | 25 | OYO | М | 44 | ERW | М |

| | 02 | | | 26 | | | 09 | |
|----|--------|---|--------------|--------|---|----|--------|---|
| 7 | OYO | М | 26 | OYO | М | 45 | ERW | М |
| | 03 | | | 28 | | | 10 | |
| 8 | OYO | М | 27 | OYO | М | 46 | ERW | М |
| | 04 | | | 30 | | | 11 | |
| 9 | OYO | М | 28 | IWO | М | 47 | ERW | S |
| | 05 | | | 02 | | | 13 | |
| 10 | OYO | S | 29 | IWO | М | 48 | ERW | S |
| | 06 | | | 08 | | | 14 | |
| 11 | OYO | М | 30 | IWO | М | 49 | ERW | S |
| | 07 | | | 09 | | | 18 | |
| 12 | OYO | S | 31 | IWO | М | 50 | ERW | S |
| | 08 | | | 12 | | О, | 19 | |
| 13 | OYO | М | 32 | IWO | М | 51 | ERW | S |
| | 10 | | | 21 | | | 20 | |
| 14 | OYO | М | 33 | IWO | М | 52 | ERW | S |
| | 11 | | \mathbf{X} | 28 | | | 29 | |
| 15 | OYO | М | 34 | IWO | М | 53 | Ladder | |
| | 13 | | | 30 | | | | |
| 16 | OYO | М | 35 | ERW | М | | | |
| | 16 | | | 01 | | | | |
| 17 | OYO | М | 36 | ERW | М | | | |
| | 17 | | | 02 | | | | |
| 18 | Ladder | - | 37 | ERW | М | | | |
| | | | | 03 | | | | |
| 19 | Ladder | | 38 | Ladder | | | | |

APPENDIX 3: Statistical comparison of DDT and Deltamethrin susceptibility data between Lagos and Oyo State populations using student t-test

Paired Samples Test Paired Diff erences 95% Confidence Interv al of the Difference Std. Error Mean Std. Deviation Mean Upper Sig. (2-tailed) Lower DDTresistanceLagos DDTresistanceOy o Pair -47.80000 36.25493 14.80101 -85.84722 -9.75278 -3.230 5 .023



Paired Samples Test

| | | | Paire | d Difference | s | | | | |
|-----------|--|-----------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|----|-----------------|
| | | | | | 95% Cor Interv a | nfidence I of the | | | |
| | | | | Std. Error | Diffe | rence | | | |
| | | Mean | Std. Deviation | Mean | Lower | Upper | t | df | Sig. (2-tailed) |
| Pair 1 | DelthresistanceLagos - DelthresistanceOyo | -16.50000 | 19.57079 | 7.98974 | -37.03829 | 4.03829 | -2.065 | 5 | .094 |



APPENDIX 4: Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) of inversion 2La karyotypes of the Lagos and Oyo State samples (not all samples presented)

Lagos State samples

| 23 | 4 | 5 (| 57 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 2 | 22 | 32 | 4 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 3 | 0 31 | 32 | |
|----|---|-------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| | | | | 1 | | | 9 | Ð | | | E | | | | | | H | =4 | - | 26 | 2,6 | | | | | 3 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Ξ | | | | | | | ē | | | | | | | | | | | | | | iā | |
| | 3 | 2 3 4 | 2 3 4 5 6 | 3 4 5 6 7 | · 3 4 5 6 7 8 | · 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 | 9 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 | 9 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 | 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 | 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 | 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 2 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 2 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 2 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 3 | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 | 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 |

| Lane | Code | Identification | Lane | Code | Identification |
|------|--------------|-----------------------|------|-------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | |
| 1 | Ladder | Ladder | 19 | BG 17 | $2La^{+}/2La^{+}$ |
| | | | | | |
| 2 | Neg | -ve control | 20 | BG 18 | 2La/2La ⁺ |
| | | | • | | |
| 3 | BG 01 | $2La^{+}/2La^{+}$ | 21 | BG 19 | $2La^{+}/2La^{+}$ |
| | | | | | |
| 4 | BG 02 🧹 | $2La^{+}/2La^{+}$ | 22 | BG 20 | 2La/2La ⁺ |
| | | | | | |
| 5 | BG 03 | $2La^+/2La^+$ | 23 | BG 21 | $2La^{+}/2La^{+}$ |
| | | | | | |
| 6 | BG 04 | $2La^{+}/2La^{+}$ | 24 | BG 22 | $2La^{+}/2La^{+}$ |
| | | | | | |
| 7 | BG 05 | $2La^{+}/2La^{+}$ | 25 | BG 23 | $*2La/2La^+$ |
| | | | | | |
| 8 | BG 06 | 2La/2La ⁺ | 26 | BG 24 | $2La^{+}/2La^{+}$ |
| | | | | | |
| 9 | BG 07 | $2La^{+}/2La^{+}$ | 27 | BG 25 | $2La^{+}/2La^{+}$ |
| | | | | | |
| 10 | BG 08 | *2La/2La ⁺ | 28 | BG26 | *2La/2La ⁺ |
| | | | | | |
| 11 | BG 09 | $2La^{+}/2La^{+}$ | 29 | BG 27 | $2La^{+}/2La^{+}$ |
| | | | | | |

| 12 | BG 10 | 2La ⁺ /2La ⁺ | 30 | BG 28 | 2La ⁺ /2La ⁺ |
|----|-------|------------------------------------|----|-------|------------------------------------|
| 13 | BG 11 | $2La^{+}/2La^{+}$ | 31 | BG 29 | 2La ⁺ /2La ⁺ |
| 14 | BG 12 | $2La^{+}/2La^{+}$ | 32 | BG 30 | 2La ⁺ /2La ⁺ |
| 15 | BG 13 | 2La/2La ⁺ | 33 | | |
| 16 | BG 14 | 2La ⁺ /2La ⁺ | 34 | | |
| 17 | BG 15 | 2La/2La ⁺ | | | |
| 18 | BG 16 | 2La ⁺ /2La ⁺ | | | |

* Anomalous band detected within Lagos Populations (In well 10, the additional 361 base pair band indicate the unusual band)

Oyo State Samples



| Lan | Code | Identificatio | Lan | Code | Identificati | Lan | Code | Identificati |
|-----|------------|------------------------------------|-----|--------|----------------------|-----|-----------|----------------------|
| e | | n | e | | on | e | | on |
| 1 | Ladde r | Ladder | 20 | Ladder | Ladder | 39 | 0Y0 04 | 2La/2La ⁺ |
| 2 | Neg | -ve control | 21 | Ladder | Ladder | 40 | Ladder | Ladder |
| 3 | OL 02 | 2La/2La ⁺ | 22 | OL 22 | 2La/2La | 41 | Ladder | Ladder |
| 4 | OL 03 | 2La ⁺ /2La ⁺ | 23 | OL 23 | 2La/2La ⁺ | 42 | 0Y0 05 | 2La/2La ⁺ |
| 5 | OL 04 | 2La/2La ⁺ | 24 | OL 24 | 2La/2La | 43 | ΟΥΟ | 2La/2La |

| | | | | | | | 06 | |
|----|--------------|-------------------------------|----|-------|------------------------------------|----|--------|--------------------------------------|
| 6 | OL 05 | $2La^{+}/2La^{+}$ | 25 | OL 25 | 2La/2La ⁺ | 44 | 0Y0 | 2La/2La |
| Ū | OL 05 | 2Eu / 2Eu | 20 | 0123 | 2Du 2Du | | 07 | 2Du/2Du |
| | | | | | | | 07 | |
| 7 | OL 06 | 2La/2La ⁺ | 26 | OL 26 | $2La/2La^+$ | 45 | OYO | 2La/2La |
| | | | | | | | 08 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | OL 07 | 2La/2La | 27 | OL 27 | 2La/2La | 46 | OYO | 2La/2La ⁺ |
| | | | | | | | 10 | |
| - | OI 00 | AX (AX + | •0 | 01.00 | ax /ax | | | ax. /ax |
| 9 | OL 08 | 2La/2La | 28 | OL 28 | 2La/2La | 47 | 010 | 2La/2La |
| | | | | | | | 11 | |
| 10 | 01.09 | 2L a/2L a ⁺ | 29 | OI 29 | $2I_{a}^{+}/2I_{a}^{+}$ | 48 | 080 | 2L a ⁺ /2L a ⁺ |
| 10 | OL 07 | 212d/ 212d | 27 | 012) | 2Du / 2Du | 10 | 12 | 212a / 212a |
| | | | | | | | 15 | |
| 11 | OL 10 | 2La/2La ⁺ | 30 | OL 30 | $2La/2La^+$ | 49 | OYO | 2La/2La ⁺ |
| | | | | | | | 16 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | OL 11 | 2La/2La ⁺ | 31 | BJ 05 | 2La ⁺ /2La ⁺ | 50 | OYO | 2La/2La ⁺ |
| | | C | | | | | 17 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | OL 13 | 2La/2La | 32 | BJ 12 | 2La ⁺ /2La ⁺ | 51 | OYO | 2La/2La⁺ |
| | | | | | | | 19 | |
| 14 | | $21 \text{ o}/21 \text{ o}^+$ | 22 | DI 16 | 2L o/2L o ⁺ | 52 | 020 | $2I_0/2I_0^+$ |
| 14 | 0L 14 | 2Ld/2Ld | 33 | DJ 10 | 2La/2La | 32 | 010 | 2La/2La |
| | | | | | | | 21 | |
| 15 | OL 15 | $2La/2La^+$ | 34 | BJ 23 | 2La/2La | 53 | OYO | $2La^{+}/2La^{+}$ |
| | | | | | | | 22 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | OL 16 | 2La/2La ⁺ | 35 | BJ 26 | 2La/2La ⁺ | 54 | OYO | 2La/2La ⁺ |
| | | | | | | | 23 | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | OL 18 | 2La/2La ⁺ | 36 | OYO | 2La/2La ⁺ | 55 | Ladder | Ladder |
| | | | | | | | | |

| 3 OL 19 2La/2La ⁺ 37 OYO 2La ⁺ /2La ⁺ Image: Constraint of the second s | 18 OL 19 2La/2La ⁺ 37 OYO 2La ⁺ /2La ⁺ Image: Constraint of the second seco | 18 OL 19 2La/2La ⁺ 37 OYO 2La ⁺ /2La ⁺ Image: Constraint of the second | | | | | 01 | | | |
|---|--|---|----|-------|------------------------|------------|-----|-------------------------|--|--|
| 3 01 13 21a/21a 37 010 21a/21a 1 1 0 0L 20 2La/2La ⁺ 38 OYO 2La/2La ⁺ 1 1 1 | 10 01.19 21.4/21.4 37 010 21.4/21.4 02 02 02 14 02 19 0L 20 2La/21.4 ⁺ 38 OYO 2La/21.4 ⁺ 10 0L 20 2La/21.4 ⁺ 38 OYO 2La/21.4 ⁺ 10 0L 20 2La/21.4 ⁺ 38 OYO 2La/21.4 ⁺ 10 0L 20 2La/21.4 ⁺ 38 OYO 2La/21.4 ⁺ 10 0L 20 2La/21.4 ⁺ 38 OYO 2La/21.4 ⁺ 110 0L 20 2La/21.4 ⁺ 38 OYO 2La/21.4 ⁺ 10 0.3 0.3 2La/21.4 ⁺ 10 10 | 10 01.15 21.a/21.a 37 01.0 21.a/21.a 19 01.20 21.a/21.a ⁺ 38 0YO 21.a/21.a ⁺ | 18 | OI 10 | 2L a/2L a ⁺ | 37 | 020 | $2I_{0}^{+}/2I_{0}^{+}$ | | |
| O OL 20 2La/2La ⁺ 38 OYO 2La/2La ⁺ Image: Constraint of the second seco | 19 OL 20 2La/2La ⁺ 38 OYO 2La/2La ⁺ | 19 OL 20 2La/2La ⁺ 38 OYO 2La/2La ⁺ | 10 | OL 19 | 2La/2La | 51 | 010 | 2La /2La | | |
| OL 20 2La/2La ⁺ 38 OYO 03 2La/2La ⁺ Image: Constraint of the second | 19 OL 20 2La/2La ⁺ 38 OYO 2La/2La ⁺ Image: Constraint of the second | 19 OL 20 2La/2La ⁺ 38 OYO 2La/2La ⁺ 03 03 03 03 03 03 | | | | | 02 | | | |
| | | | 19 | OL 20 | 2La/2La ⁺ | 38 | OYO | 2La/2La ⁺ | | |
| | | | | | | | 03 | | | |
| CHR CHR PARA | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | < | | 56 | | |
| Pla. | | | | Ś | | , 2) | | | | |
| Ula. | | | | Š | | , 5, | | | | |
| Nu. | | | | Š | | <i>S</i> , | | | | |
| Uu. | | | | Š | | 2 | | | | |
| Ula. | | | | Š | | 2) | | | | |

APPENDIX 5: Base sequence and the corresponding protein alignment of the gel extracted anomalous 2La band

| | Sequence size: 361bp | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| | ATGGAGCAGGTGCACAAACTGACTCAACCGAACCGACTTTCT | TAAG |
| | TAAAGTGAGATAGAGCGAGAGAGAGCTACAAAAGTTAAGTTG | TATA |
| Base | TTTATTTCGAGAAAGAAAATATGGCTTACAAAACAATACTTGG | GCACT |
| sequence | TGAGGGATGTTTGTGAGATAAGAATGTTCTGAC <mark>GGCT</mark> TAACA | ATAG |
| | GTGTATAAAAGCTGCGTGCCCTATGCATTGCAAGGCACTGGA | GGTT |
| | CGTACGATAGAGAGAGCATGTAGAGTGTAATAATCTCGCTAG | AGAG |
| | GCACGTTGTTGCTAAAAGTCTTCTTTTGTGTGCGCTTTCCTTC | GTTT |
| | CGGGTTTCGTTCACAAGAGCCATGGTGTAAAAAAAAC | |
| Protein | | |
| alignment | 1 mlircgklfr prsalvvitv llltlrpasa dgglfdnfis qlmttaataq nfledaydqr | |
| | 61 qgrgtepppl aevpsvsaep lspylipvgs idlsdhqpai psappttfat gtttststtt | |
| | 121 tttttstth gtraplpfwn pfywlrpkep sipynpdtdl stpeiavrhg yqaeshtlkt | |
| | 181 adgylltlhr lpcgrigcta qggkgtgqpv flqhgllsss adwllsgpek alafiladag | |
| | 241 ydvwlgnarg ntysrkhvsf ssdetafwdf swhemamydi paeidylynm rerndttrnl | |
| | 301 lyvghsmgtt mifallasrp eynerleavf alapvafmgh vkspirllap fshdiefmpq | |
| | 361 nkiirylaky gcelteaeky icentvfvlc gfdkeqynat Impvifghtp agtstktvvh | |
| | 421 yaqeihnegn fqlfdygese nqrrygrasp pgynlenist pialfyannd wlagpkdvan | |
| | 481 lfnqlhrtsi gmfkipndnf nhvdflwgnd apevvykqll mlmqryk | |
| | | |

Note: Results as obtained from NCBI through BLAST

(http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/protein/333470113)

APENDIX 6: Aligned 2La unusual band base sequence information as generated from NCBI

AGAP001652-PA [Anopheles gambiae str. PEST]

GenBank: EAA00922.5

| LOCUS EAA00922 527 aa linear INV 20-MAY-2011 |
|---|
| DEFINITION AGAP001652-PA [Anopheles gambiae str. PEST]. |
| ACCESSION EAA00922 |
| VERSION EAA00922.5 GI:333470113 |
| DBSOURCE accession AAAB01008987.1 |
| KEYWORDS . |
| SOURCE Anopheles gambiae str. PEST |
| ORGANISM Anopheles gambiae str. PEST |
| Eukaryota; Metazoa; Ecdysozoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; |
| Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Nematocera; |
| Culicoidea; Culicidae; Anophelinae; Anopheles. |
| COMMENT On May 19, 2011 this sequence version replaced gi: 157012647. |
| Method: conceptual translation. |
| FEATURES Location/Qualifiers |
| source 1527 |
| /organism="Anopheles gambiae str. PEST" |
| /strain="PEST" |
| /db_xref="taxon: <u>180454</u> " |
| /chromosome="2R" |
| /note="component of assembly AgamP3" |
| Protein 1527 |
| /product="AGAP001652-PA" |
| <u>Region</u> 162227 |
| /region_name="Abhydro_lipase" |
| |

| | /note="Partial alpha/beta-hydrolase lipase region; |
|------------|--|
| | pfam04083" |
| | /db_xref="CDD: <u>202881</u> " |
| Region | 170520 |
| | /region_name="PLN02872" |
| | /note="triacylglycerol lipase" |
| | /db_xref="CDD: <u>166513</u> " |
| <u>CDS</u> | 1527 |
| | /locus_tag="AgaP_AGAP001652" |
| | /old_locus_tag="AgaP_ENSANGG00000019664" |
| | /old_locus_tag="ENSANGG00000019664" |
| | /coded_by="join(AAAB01008987.1:89053438905828, |
| | AAAB01008987.1:89091988909585, |
| | AAAB01008987.1:89096798909872, |
| | AAAB01008987.1:8910889 <mark>8</mark> 911404)" |
| | /note="AGAP001652-PA encoded by AGAP001652-RA" |
| | /db_xref="VectorBase: <u>AGAP001652-PA</u> " |
| | /db_xref="VectorBase: <u>AGAP001652</u> " |
| | |

Results as obtained from NCBI through BLAST (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/protein/333470113)



APPENDIX 7: Idiogram of the ten microsatellite loci examined (Homozygous and Heterozygous sequence graphs) as presented from Peak Scanner v1.0 software

AG2H175





<u>AG2H26</u>



UNIVERSITY OF BROWN





<u>AG2H79</u>















| APPENDIX 8: | Microsatellite data generated after analysis with Peak |
|-------------|--|
| | Scanner version 1.0 software |

Lagos State Samples

| Colum 1 = | Samp | le name | es | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| Columns 2 to 11 = | Micro AG2H AG2H | Microsatellite loci (AG2H175, AG2H143, AG2H26, AG2H637, AG2H79, AG2H590, AG2H772, AG2H603, AG2H523 and AG2H197) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sample codes: | Ajah (Mago | Ajah (AJ), Lekki (LK), Ikorodu (IK), Badagry (BG), Magodo (MG), and Yaba (YB) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AJ01 | 93 | 166 | 92 | 95 | 171 | 125 | 112 | 105 | 154 | 87 | | | |
| | 93 | 166 | 166 | 105 | 173 | 127 | 114 | 109 | 162 | 89 | | | |
| AJ02 | 91 | 162 | 86 | 97 | 173 | 123 | 112 | 105 | 154 | 91 | | | |
| | 93 | 166 | 162 | 101 | 173 | 131 | 116 | 117 | 154 | 93 | | | |
| AJ03 | 95 | 158 | 80 | 103 | 171 | 129 | 110 | 109 | 162 | 83 | | | |
| | 97 | 166 | 82 | 103 | 197 | 131 | 120 | 109 | 178 | 97 | | | |
| AJ04 | 95 | 158 | 86 | 109 | 171 | 131 | 112 | 109 | 154 | 87 | | | |
| | 99 | 160 | 90 | 109 | 171 | 131 | 120 | 109 | 156 | 103 | | | |
| AJ05 | 87 | 158 | 82 | 103 | 173 | 123 | 110 | 105 | 162 | 87 | | | |
| | 93 | 164 | 90 | 105 | 173 | 129 | 110 | 111 | 166 | 89 | | | |
| AJ06 | 93 | 158 | 82 | 101 | 199 | 121 | 110 | 107 | 154 | 89 | | | |
| | 93 | 160 | 86 | 109 | 205 | 121 | 110 | 109 | 156 | 93 | | | |

| AJ07 | 87 | 158 | 82 | 101 | 173 | 121 | 112 | 105 | 188 | 81 |
|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| | 99 | 160 | 88 | 101 | 205 | 131 | 114 | 107 | 202 | 83 |
| AJ08 | 93 | 158 | 82 | 109 | 159 | 113 | 98 | 105 | 0 | 81 |
| | 95 | 160 | 88 | 109 | 171 | 133 | 112 | 109 | 0 | 93 |
| AJ09 | 91 | 158 | 86 | 109 | 173 | 121 | 114 | 105 | 162 | 89 |
| | 97 | 160 | 88 | 109 | 173 | 121 | 114 | 109 | 174 | 89 |
| AJ10 | 93 | 160 | 86 | 103 | 173 | 129 | 110 | 105 | 164 | 81 |
| | 95 | 162 | 118 | 103 | 211 | 131 | 112 | 105 | 190 | 93 |
| AJ11 | 89 | 158 | 102 | 101 | 171 | 131 | 110 | 105 | 160 | 87 |
| | 91 | 160 | 104 | 101 | 199 | 133 | 112 | 109 | 164 | 91 |
| AJ12 | 91 | 158 | 82 | 93 | 173 | 129 | 112 | 105 | 158 | 87 |
| | 95 | 166 | 86 | 101 | 211 | 131 | 114 | 105 | 166 | 99 |
| AJ13 | 93 | 160 | 92 | 112 | 171 | 105 | 110 | 105 | 162 | 81 |
| | 93 | 160 | 160 | 114 | 197 | 127 | 112 | 117 | 162 | 91 |
| AJ14 | 91 | 160 | 82 | 99 | 171 | 127 | 112 | 105 | 170 | 81 |
| | 93 | 166 | 108 | 101 | 173 | 131 | 112 | 113 | 170 | 91 |
| AJ15 | 89 | 160 | 82 | 97 | 171 | 121 | 110 | 109 | 160 | 87 |
| | 95 | 160 | 82 | 101 | 207 | 123 | 110 | 109 | 162 | 87 |
| AJ16 | 91 | 160 | 86 | 101 | 175 | 123 | 112 | 105 | 162 | 81 |
| | 95 | 168 | 106 | 101 | 209 | 127 | 124 | 107 | 164 | 89 |
| AJ17 | 91 | 158 | 86 | 103 | 205 | 127 | 110 | 107 | 154 | 81 |

| | 91 | 160 | 88 | 109 | 209 | 131 | 110 | 109 | 154 | 89 |
|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| AJ18 | 91 | 158 | 88 | 101 | 173 | 105 | 112 | 105 | 162 | 77 |
| | 95 | 162 | 90 | 105 | 199 | 105 | 114 | 109 | 162 | 85 |
| AJ19 | 93 | 158 | 86 | 95 | 171 | 125 | 112 | 105 | 154 | 81 |
| | 93 | 160 | 92 | 109 | 211 | 129 | 114 | 105 | 156 | 89 |
| AJ20 | 91 | 158 | 82 | 101 | 171 | 125 | 112 | 109 | 160 | 83 |
| | 93 | 166 | 88 | 101 | 209 | 131 | 112 | 113 | 190 | 89 |
| AJ21 | 91 | 160 | 84 | 95 | 173 | 129 | 112 | 131 | 154 | 83 |
| | 93 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 199 | 131 | 114 | 131 | 160 | 89 |
| AJ22 | 85 | 158 | 82 | 101 | 197 | 113 | 112 | 105 | 154 | 89 |
| | 93 | 160 | 118 | 101 | 199 | 127 | 114 | 105 | 162 | 91 |
| AJ23 | 91 | 160 | 82 | 105 | 171 | 113 | 110 | 105 | 158 | 87 |
| | 93 | 160 | 86 | 109 | 171 | 121 | 114 | 109 | 162 | 87 |
| AJ24 | 85 | 160 | 128 | 111 | 171 | 127 | 112 | 105 | 158 | 81 |
| | 93 | 172 | 130 | 113 | 219 | 157 | 114 | 105 | 166 | 85 |
| AJ25 | 93 | 172 | 86 | 97 | 203 | 121 | 110 | 105 | 162 | 91 |
| | 97 | 174 | 94 | 101 | 207 | 127 | 112 | 105 | 162 | 93 |
| BG01 | 89 | 158 | 82 | 95 | 161 | 129 | 112 | 105 | 156 | 81 |
| | 95 | 162 | 86 | 95 | 161 | 131 | 112 | 105 | 188 | 97 |
| BG02 | 85 | 158 | 88 | 101 | 171 | 121 | 112 | 105 | 154 | 85 |
| | 95 | 162 | 156 | 101 | 201 | 129 | 122 | 107 | 154 | 87 |

| BG03 | 85 | 158 | 82 | 101 | 171 | 129 | 112 | 109 | 158 | 85 |
|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| | 95 | 162 | 84 | 105 | 201 | 129 | 114 | 109 | 148 | 85 |
| BG04 | 89 | 158 | 82 | 101 | 171 | 129 | 112 | 105 | 154 | 85 |
| | 95 | 162 | 86 | 101 | 171 | 129 | 114 | 105 | 194 | 91 |
| BG05 | 93 | 160 | 82 | 101 | 171 | 127 | 112 | 105 | 158 | 85 |
| | 95 | 162 | 86 | 109 | 179 | 129 | 114 | 109 | 158 | 91 |
| BG06 | 93 | 160 | 96 | 101 | 171 | 129 | 112 | 105 | 160 | 85 |
| | 97 | 162 | 158 | 101 | 173 | 131 | 112 | 109 | 194 | 91 |
| BG07 | 93 | 162 | 82 | 101 | 203 | 121 | 112 | 105 | 160 | 81 |
| | 93 | 162 | 86 | 101 | 205 | 129 | 112 | 109 | 160 | 87 |
| BG08 | 95 | 158 | 82 | 95 | 171 | 121 | 112 | 105 | 154 | 85 |
| | 95 | 162 | 86 | 111 | 173 | 131 | 114 | 105 | 154 | 87 |
| BG09 | 85 | 162 | 82 | 101 | 171 | 121 | 112 | 105 | 158 | 77 |
| | 95 | 162 | 86 | 101 | 203 | 125 | 120 | 105 | 158 | 91 |
| BG10 | 93 | 160 | 82 | 95 | 171 | 123 | 112 | 105 | 158 | 89 |
| | 95 | 162 | 161 | 101 | 201 | 129 | 114 | 105 | 158 | 91 |
| BG11 | 85 | 158 | 84 | 97 | 171 | 121 | 112 | 105 | 158 | 89 |
| | 95 | 160 | 160 | 111 | 173 | 125 | 120 | 105 | 162 | 91 |
| BG12 | 85 | 160 | 84 | 95 | 171 | 121 | 110 | 105 | 164 | 81 |
| | 95 | 162 | 162 | 101 | 201 | 127 | 114 | 105 | 164 | 87 |
| BG13 | 93 | 158 | 84 | 93 | 161 | 121 | 110 | 105 | 160 | 85 |

| | 95 | 160 | 160 | 95 | 171 | 127 | 112 | 107 | 188 | 93 |
|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| BG14 | 93 | 160 | 84 | 101 | 171 | 123 | 112 | 105 | 160 | 85 |
| | 93 | 162 | 154 | 101 | 201 | 127 | 112 | 107 | 160 | 93 |
| BG15 | 89 | 160 | 86 | 97 | 171 | 129 | 112 | 105 | 160 | 85 |
| | 89 | 162 | 86 | 101 | 173 | 131 | 112 | 107 | 160 | 87 |
| BG16 | 89 | 162 | 84 | 101 | 171 | 121 | 112 | 105 | 154 | 85 |
| | 91 | 166 | 88 | 101 | 171 | 127 | 112 | 105 | 154 | 87 |
| BG17 | 91 | 160 | 88 | 101 | 173 | 131 | 112 | 105 | 160 | 85 |
| | 91 | 162 | 154 | 101 | 205 | 133 | 112 | 105 | 160 | 91 |
| BG18 | 89 | 162 | 86 | 101 | 171 | 121 | 110 | 105 | 158 | 81 |
| | 91 | 166 | 166 | 107 | 199 | 129 | 122 | 105 | 158 | 91 |
| BG19 | 93 | 162 | 158 | 101 | 171 | 121 | 112 | 105 | 158 | 81 |
| | 95 | 162 | 162 | 101 | 227 | 129 | 114 | 105 | 158 | 91 |
| BG20 | 95 | 160 | 84 | 101 | 171 | 127 | 110 | 105 | 164 | 81 |
| | 95 | 162 | 86 | 109 | 199 | 129 | 112 | 105 | 164 | 87 |
| BG21 | 93 | 158 | 88 | 101 | 171 | 121 | 112 | 105 | 158 | 81 |
|)) | 95 | 160 | 156 | 101 | 201 | 121 | 112 | 107 | 158 | 85 |
| BG22 | 93 | 158 | 156 | 95 | 171 | 127 | 110 | 105 | 154 | 87 |
| | 95 | 160 | 158 | 111 | 199 | 127 | 112 | 107 | 160 | 101 |
| BG23 | 89 | 158 | 94 | 101 | 171 | 123 | 112 | 105 | 158 | 81 |
| | 95 | 160 | 158 | 101 | 199 | 127 | 112 | 113 | 160 | 97 |

| BG24 | 95 | 158 | 126 | 111 | 171 | 121 | 110 | 109 | 158 | 81 |
|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| | 95 | 162 | 154 | 115 | 201 | 127 | 110 | 109 | 158 | 91 |
| BG25 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 97 | 171 | 121 | 112 | 105 | 154 | 81 |
| | 97 | 160 | 156 | 97 | 173 | 127 | 112 | 105 | 154 | 91 |
| IK01 | 91 | 166 | 86 | 109 | 171 | 107 | 110 | 105 | 154 | 79 |
| | 95 | 166 | 94 | 115 | 173 | 131 | 112 | 107 | 160 | 87 |
| IK02 | 91 | 158 | 84 | 103 | 171 | 129 | 114 | 105 | 154 | 89 |
| | 93 | 160 | 86 | 109 | 173 | 131 | 118 | 121 | 154 | 91 |
| IK03 | 91 | 160 | 84 | 97 | 171 | 121 | 98 | 107 | 158 | 87 |
| | 93 | 166 | 86 | 97 | 197 | 127 | 114 | 107 | 158 | 97 |
| IK04 | 91 | 160 | 84 | 101 | 173 | 129 | 98 | 87 | 158 | 93 |
| | 93 | 162 | 86 | 105 | 197 | 129 | 98 | 87 | 158 | 97 |
| IK05 | 89 | 166 | 82 | 101 | 171 | 129 | 114 | 109 | 154 | 87 |
| | 95 | 170 | 82 | 101 | 227 | 129 | 114 | 109 | 158 | 91 |
| IK06 | 89 | 158 | 82 | 101 | 171 | 129 | 110 | 105 | 154 | 87 |
| | 95 | 160 | 112 | 105 | 173 | 133 | 118 | 105 | 154 | 91 |
| IK07 | 93 | 158 | 94 | 101 | 171 | 129 | 110 | 105 | 154 | 81 |
| | 95 | 166 | 94 | 109 | 173 | 129 | 112 | 105 | 160 | 91 |
| IK08 | 89 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 173 | 131 | 112 | 105 | 162 | 87 |
| | 93 | 160 | 94 | 109 | 177 | 131 | 132 | 107 | 162 | 97 |
| IK09 | 93 | 158 | 88 | 101 | 171 | 131 | 112 | 105 | 162 | 87 |

| | 95 | 160 | 158 | 101 | 171 | 135 | 114 | 109 | 170 | 87 |
|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| IK10 | 93 | 166 | 82 | 101 | 171 | 123 | 112 | 105 | 158 | 83 |
| | 95 | 168 | 172 | 103 | 173 | 129 | 112 | 107 | 162 | 87 |
| IK11 | 93 | 160 | 86 | 103 | 171 | 131 | 118 | 105 | 154 | 81 |
| | 95 | 162 | 94 | 109 | 171 | 133 | 132 | 109 | 154 | 89 |
| IK12 | 93 | 160 | 88 | 93 | 173 | 131 | 112 | 105 | 162 | 83 |
| | 93 | 160 | 92 | 109 | 221 | 131 | 114 | 105 | 162 | 89 |
| IK13 | 91 | 156 | 84 | 111 | 177 | 107 | 110 | 105 | 154 | 87 |
| | 95 | 166 | 86 | 113 | 211 | 131 | 112 | 131 | 160 | 91 |
| IK14 | 93 | 160 | 84 | 95 | 171 | 127 | 110 | 105 | 154 | 85 |
| | 93 | 164 | 86 | 101 | 171 | 127 | 118 | 109 | 154 | 91 |
| IK15 | 95 | 160 | 84 | 101 | 173 | 129 | 112 | 105 | 164 | 87 |
| | 95 | 160 | 84 | 107 | 207 | 153 | 112 | 109 | 168 | 87 |
| IK16 | 91 | 160 | 86 | 101 | 173 | 129 | 110 | 105 | 142 | 87 |
| | 93 | 160 | 102 | 105 | 207 | 129 | 112 | 105 | 156 | 87 |
| IK17 | 89 | 160 | 86 | 101 | 173 | 121 | 110 | 109 | 154 | 87 |
| | 93 | 166 | 86 | 113 | 197 | 121 | 114 | 109 | 154 | 89 |
| IK18 | 91 | 160 | 84 | 101 | 171 | 125 | 112 | 105 | 154 | 87 |
| | 91 | 162 | 84 | 103 | 171 | 131 | 114 | 107 | 154 | 97 |
| IK19 | 93 | 160 | 84 | 101 | 171 | 123 | 112 | 105 | 154 | 87 |
| | 93 | 168 | 84 | 101 | 197 | 135 | 132 | 109 | 154 | 87 |

| IK20 | 93 | 160 | 84 | 101 | 171 | 125 | 114 | 105 | 156 | 97 |
|-------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| | 93 | 166 | 86 | 101 | 203 | 131 | 132 | 105 | 156 | 97 |
| IK21 | 93 | 160 | 86 | 107 | 171 | 125 | 112 | 109 | 154 | 81 |
| | 95 | 166 | 86 | 109 | 171 | 131 | 114 | 109 | 164 | 89 |
| IK22 | 91 | 160 | 84 | 101 | 171 | 123 | 110 | 105 | 160 | 87 |
| | 93 | 160 | 86 | 101 | 171 | 129 | 118 | 105 | 160 | 91 |
| IK23 | 93 | 160 | 86 | 103 | 173 | 121 | 112 | 105 | 162 | 81 |
| | 93 | 160 | 160 | 103 | 191 | 131 | 114 | 107 | 162 | 89 |
| IK24 | 93 | 160 | 86 | 97 | 171 | 87 | 110 | 99 | 160 | 81 |
| | 95 | 166 | 86 | 103 | 197 | 121 | 112 | 107 | 160 | 89 |
| IK25 | 93 | 166 | 84 | 103 | 171 | 125 | 110 | 109 | 154 | 85 |
| | 97 | 166 | 86 | 109 | 197 | 129 | 118 | 109 | 154 | 97 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| LK01 | 93 | 160 | 86 | 95 | 161 | 121 | 92 | 85 | 154 | 81 |
| | 95 | 160 | 154 | 95 | 161 | 121 | 112 | 109 | 154 | 85 |
| LK02 | 91 | 160 | 86 | 103 | 171 | 119 | 92 | 85 | 154 | 81 |
| | 95 | 166 | 86 | 105 | 171 | 131 | 110 | 109 | 154 | 89 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| LIKUS | 91 | 160 | 84 | 97 | 171 | 87 | 110 | 105 | 138 | 83 |
| LK05 | 91 93 | 160 160 | 84 86 | 97 97 | 171 171 | 87 87 | 110 120 | 105 105 | 138 154 | 83 83 |
| LK04 | 91 93 95 | 160 160 160 | 84 86 86 | 97 97 101 | 171 171 173 | 87 87 119 | 110 120 108 | 105 105 108 | 138 154 154 | 83 83 85 |
| LK04 | 91 93 95 95 | 160 160 160 166 | 84 86 86 88 | 97 97 101 109 | 171 171 173 209 | 87 87 119 133 | 110 120 108 108 | 105 105 108 108 | 138 154 154 162 | 83 83 85 85 |

| | 91 | 160 | 90 | 101 | 173 | 125 | 114 | 105 | 196 | 85 |
|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| LK06 | 93 | 160 | 86 | 97 | 167 | 87 | 112 | 109 | 138 | 81 |
| | 95 | 160 | 86 | 97 | 167 | 87 | 114 | 109 | 164 | 83 |
| LK07 | 85 | 156 | 86 | 97 | 171 | 113 | 112 | 105 | 154 | 89 |
| | 95 | 160 | 86 | 97 | 173 | 121 | 114 | 105 | 154 | 93 |
| LK08 | 85 | 160 | 86 | 101 | 171 | 131 | 112 | 116 | 154 | 87 |
| | 95 | 166 | 94 | 109 | 171 | 171 | 116 | 116 | 160 | 89 |
| LK09 | 91 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 205 | 121 | 112 | 105 | 154 | 77 |
| | 95 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 205 | 121 | 132 | 109 | 154 | 91 |
| LK10 | 93 | 160 | 82 | 101 | 201 | 125 | 98 | 105 | 160 | 81 |
| | 93 | 160 | 82 | 105 | 207 | 131 | 112 | 105 | 160 | 93 |
| LK11 | 95 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 177 | 129 | 112 | 105 | 142 | 87 |
| | 95 | 160 | 94 | 109 | 177 | 133 | 120 | 105 | 156 | 93 |
| LK12 | 95 | 160 | 90 | 101 | 171 | 121 | 112 | 109 | 154 | 87 |
| | 95 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 171 | 127 | 112 | 109 | 154 | 89 |
| LK13 | 93 | 160 | 85 | 91 | 159 | 113 | 112 | 109 | 154 | 81 |
| | 93 | 160 | 85 | 95 | 173 | 127 | 116 | 109 | 154 | 85 |
| LK14 | 93 | 158 | 158 | 97 | 171 | 121 | 92 | 109 | 154 | 85 |
| | 95 | 166 | 166 | 109 | 195 | 127 | 112 | 109 | 154 | 89 |
| LK15 | 85 | 160 | 86 | 101 | 171 | 121 | 112 | 105 | 156 | 83 |
| | 91 | 160 | 160 | 101 | 171 | 121 | 112 | 107 | 156 | 87 |

| LK16 | 95 | 160 | 116 | 101 | 173 | 129 | 112 | 105 | 0 | 81 |
|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| | 95 | 166 | 116 | 107 | 195 | 129 | 124 | 105 | 0 | 87 |
| LK17 | 95 | 160 | 84 | 97 | 201 | 113 | 112 | 105 | 156 | 81 |
| | 95 | 164 | 88 | 107 | 203 | 133 | 112 | 107 | 162 | 89 |
| LK18 | 91 | 160 | 82 | 97 | 171 | 121 | 112 | 105 | 170 | 87 |
| | 95 | 164 | 90 | 105 | 173 | 121 | 118 | 109 | 170 | 93 |
| LK19 | 91 | 160 | 88 | 101 | 173 | 121 | 110 | 109 | 0 | 81 |
| | 93 | 160 | 90 | 101 | 199 | 127 | 112 | 109 | 0 | 91 |
| LK20 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 103 | 177 | 135 | 114 | 105 | 154 | 87 |
| | 93 | 160 | 94 | 103 | 221 | 135 | 114 | 105 | 154 | 97 |
| LK21 | 93 | 160 | 82 | 103 | 177 | 123 | 112 | 109 | 162 | 81 |
| | 93 | 166 | 94 | 105 | 201 | 127 | 132 | 109 | 162 | 87 |
| LK22 | 93 | 166 | 86 | 103 | 205 | 123 | 112 | 109 | 154 | 83 |
| | 93 | 166 | 104 | 105 | 207 | 123 | 120 | 109 | 160 | 87 |
| LK23 | 91 | 166 | 86 | 95 | 171 | 127 | 116 | 117 | 196 | 81 |
| | 93 | 166 | 86 | 95 | 173 | 127 | 124 | 117 | 196 | 83 |
| LK24 | 85 | 160 | 126 | 103 | 171 | 127 | 112 | 107 | 154 | 81 |
| | 95 | 172 | 126 | 105 | 207 | 131 | 112 | 107 | 154 | 89 |
| LK25 | 85 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 125 | 110 | 109 | 170 | 81 |
| | 93 | 160 | 104 | 107 | 171 | 131 | 112 | 109 | 172 | 81 |
| MG01 | 93 | 160 | 88 | 101 | 199 | 127 | 110 | 105 | 170 | 87 |

| | 95 | 166 | 94 | 101 | 201 | 127 | 112 | 119 | 174 | 89 |
|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| MG02 | 95 | 160 | 86 | 105 | 171 | 121 | 112 | 105 | 154 | 83 |
| | 95 | 160 | 108 | 105 | 207 | 127 | 114 | 109 | 162 | 93 |
| MG03 | 93 | 160 | 86 | 101 | 171 | 0 | 110 | 105 | 158 | 81 |
| | 95 | 166 | 116 | 109 | 203 | 0 | 112 | 105 | 158 | 91 |
| MG04 | 93 | 160 | 86 | 101 | 159 | 119 | 112 | 105 | 154 | 79 |
| | 93 | 160 | 92 | 103 | 171 | 121 | 120 | 105 | 160 | 81 |
| MG05 | 93 | 160 | 84 | 101 | 203 | 133 | 112 | 105 | 154 | 0 |
| | 93 | 160 | 88 | 101 | 227 | 133 | 132 | 105 | 154 | 0 |
| MG06 | 93 | 160 | 84 | 101 | 171 | 121 | 0 | 107 | 156 | 87 |
| | 93 | 160 | 88 | 101 | 201 | 127 | 0 | 109 | 170 | 93 |
| MG07 | 91 | 158 | 156 | 101 | 191 | 123 | 112 | 105 | 160 | 77 |
| | 93 | 166 | 158 | 101 | 201 | 129 | 112 | 113 | 164 | 97 |
| MG08 | 93 | 158 | 86 | 101 | 171 | 107 | 110 | 107 | 0 | 81 |
| | 95 | 166 | 92 | 107 | 195 | 129 | 112 | 107 | 0 | 83 |
| MG09 | 93 | 158 | 86 | 101 | 171 | 125 | 114 | 105 | 156 | 85 |
| | 95 | 166 | 92 | 101 | 209 | 127 | 124 | 105 | 156 | 85 |
| MG10 | 93 | 160 | 158 | 95 | 171 | 125 | 114 | 109 | 154 | 81 |
| | 95 | 160 | 160 | 101 | 209 | 133 | 114 | 115 | 156 | 91 |
| MG11 | 93 | 160 | 84 | 0 | 171 | 0 | 112 | 105 | 154 | 81 |
| | 95 | 160 | 92 | 0 | 197 | 0 | 116 | 105 | 190 | 83 |

| MG12 | 93 | 160 | 86 | 93 | 173 | 105 | 112 | 105 | 162 | 81 |
|-------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| | 93 | 160 | 86 | 113 | 203 | 161 | 114 | 109 | 162 | 83 |
| MG13 | 93 | 158 | 82 | 109 | 171 | 105 | 112 | 105 | 162 | 87 |
| | 93 | 160 | 94 | 113 | 171 | 119 | 114 | 109 | 174 | 89 |
| MG14 | 91 | 160 | 86 | 101 | 171 | 127 | 110 | 105 | 160 | 87 |
| | 93 | 160 | 92 | 101 | 171 | 129 | 112 | 107 | 194 | 87 |
| MG15 | 91 | 158 | 80 | 0 | 171 | 129 | 112 | 105 | 156 | 77 |
| | 93 | 160 | 86 | 0 | 201 | 131 | 114 | 107 | 162 | 87 |
| MG16 | 93 | 160 | 158 | 95 | 171 | 123 | 112 | 105 | 188 | 81 |
| | 93 | 160 | 160 | 101 | 171 | 135 | 114 | 105 | 202 | 89 |
| MG17 | 85 | 158 | 84 | 97 | 171 | 131 | 0 | 105 | 154 | 87 |
| | 93 | 158 | 118 | 101 | 199 | 133 | 0 | 105 | 154 | 97 |
| MG18 | 89 | 160 | 82 | 101 | 171 | 131 | 112 | 105 | 162 | 87 |
| < | 91 | 160 | 84 | 103 | 203 | 133 | 114 | 105 | 164 | 97 |
| MG19 | 89 | 158 | 86 | 101 | 171 | 121 | 116 | 105 | 162 | 83 |
| | 93 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 173 | 127 | 116 | 105 | 164 | 87 |
| MG20 | 89 | 160 | 90 | 101 | 173 | 119 | 116 | 105 | 0 | 87 |
| | 95 | 160 | 160 | 101 | 179 | 129 | 116 | 107 | 0 | 95 |
| MG21 | 93 | 158 | 102 | 101 | 171 | 127 | 112 | 105 | 158 | 87 |
| | 95 | 164 | 106 | 109 | 173 | 131 | 116 | 117 | 164 | 89 |
| MG22 | 93 | 160 | 86 | 99 | 227 | 101 | 110 | 105 | 154 | 87 |
| | 95 | 160 | 86 | 101 | 229 | 129 | 112 | 109 | 158 | 89 |
|------|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| MG23 | 95 | 158 | 116 | 109 | 201 | 111 | 110 | 105 | 162 | 81 |
| | 95 | 164 | 118 | 111 | 203 | 135 | 112 | 107 | 162 | 87 |
| MG24 | 93 | 160 | 106 | 111 | 173 | 105 | 110 | 105 | 158 | 81 |
| | 113 | 170 | 162 | 113 | 203 | 161 | 112 | 105 | 162 | 93 |
| MG25 | 93 | 160 | 82 | 105 | 171 | 121 | 112 | 105 | 166 | 81 |
| | 113 | 160 | 88 | 105 | 173 | 131 | 114 | 109 | 166 | 89 |
| YB01 | 93 | 166 | 156 | 109 | 173 | 125 | 112 | 105 | 164 | 85 |
| | 93 | 172 | 156 | 113 | 207 | 133 | 114 | 105 | 170 | 91 |
| YB02 | 93 | 166 | 156 | 101 | 173 | 121 | 110 | 105 | 160 | 81 |
| | 95 | 172 | 1 5 6 | 101 | 201 | 131 | 112 | 105 | 162 | 89 |
| YB03 | 85 | 160 | 86 | 101 | 173 | 121 | 98 | 83 | 162 | 91 |
| | 93 | 166 | 100 | 101 | 205 | 131 | 112 | 105 | 162 | 97 |
| YB04 | 89 | 160 | 160 | 101 | 171 | 121 | 110 | 105 | 160 | 83 |
| | 89 | 160 | 160 | 109 | 201 | 125 | 112 | 105 | 162 | 87 |
| YB05 | 93 | 160 | 82 | 101 | 173 | 125 | 112 | 105 | 154 | 83 |
| | 95 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 197 | 135 | 116 | 109 | 162 | 87 |
| YB06 | 93 | 160 | 86 | 97 | 171 | 121 | 112 | 112 | 162 | 99 |
| | 93 | 160 | 86 | 101 | 173 | 127 | 112 | 112 | 162 | 111 |
| YB07 | 91 | 160 | 84 | 101 | 171 | 125 | 112 | 0 | 162 | 77 |
| | 93 | 164 | 84 | 101 | 171 | 131 | 114 | 0 | 162 | 81 |

| YB08 | 89 | 166 | 82 | 97 | 201 | 121 | 112 | 105 | 156 | 81 |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| | 95 | 166 | 82 | 101 | 201 | 131 | 114 | 105 | 156 | 85 |
| YB09 | 93 | 160 | 88 | 101 | 171 | 129 | 112 | 105 | 156 | 81 |
| | 93 | 160 | 90 | 101 | 181 | 131 | 114 | 105 | 156 | 83 |
| YB10 | 95 | 160 | 82 | 105 | 171 | 121 | 112 | 105 | 154 | 77 |
| | 97 | 166 | 86 | 107 | 171 | 121 | 112 | 105 | 158 | 95 |
| YB11 | 85 | 160 | 92 | 101 | 171 | 127 | 110 | 105 | 154 | 91 |
| | 89 | 160 | 160 | 101 | 207 | 133 | 114 | 105 | 160 | 97 |
| YB12 | 93 | 158 | 82 | 101 | 171 | 127 | 112 | 105 | 154 | 83 |
| | 111 | 166 | 122 | 105 | 207 | 131 | 112 | 107 | 162 | 83 |
| YB13 | 93 | 160 | 86 | 113 | 173 | 121 | 112 | 105 | 164 | 91 |
| | 97 | 160 | 86 | 119 | 207 | 127 | 114 | 107 | 170 | 93 |
| YB14 | 93 | 160 | 160 | 101 | 173 | 121 | 112 | 105 | 164 | 91 |
| | 93 | 160 | 160 | 101 | 173 | 127 | 114 | 107 | 164 | 99 |
| YB15 | 85 | 160 | 160 | 103 | 173 | 125 | 110 | 107 | 162 | 81 |
| | 95 | 160 | 160 | 103 | 207 | 131 | 114 | 107 | 162 | 85 |
| YB16 | 91 | 160 | 84 | 101 | 171 | 125 | 112 | 105 | 154 | 89 |
| | 95 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 209 | 131 | 112 | 112 | 154 | 97 |
| YB17 | 91 | 160 | 92 | 101 | 171 | 123 | 112 | 107 | 156 | 93 |
| | 97 | 160 | 92 | 101 | 197 | 133 | 114 | 107 | 156 | 97 |
| YB18 | 95 | 160 | 82 | 101 | 207 | 121 | 112 | 109 | 160 | 81 |

| | 97 | 164 | 82 | 103 | 211 | 131 | 114 | 109 | 162 | 87 |
|------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| YB19 | 85 | 160 | 82 | 101 | 171 | 121 | 112 | 83 | 160 | 81 |
| | 95 | 166 | 82 | 101 | 195 | 127 | 114 | 109 | 164 | 85 |
| YB20 | 85 | 160 | 86 | 103 | 171 | 127 | 112 | 105 | 154 | 81 |
| | 95 | 162 | 100 | 103 | 205 | 127 | 114 | 109 | 156 | 91 |
| YB21 | 85 | 160 | 82 | 101 | 171 | 121 | 112 | 105 | 158 | 83 |
| | 93 | 166 | 82 | 105 | 171 | 127 | 112 | 109 | 160 | 111 |
| YB22 | 93 | 160 | 84 | 111 | 171 | 127 | 112 | 105 | 0 | 77 |
| | 95 | 162 | 86 | 111 | 203 | 131 | 116 | 109 | 0 | 87 |
| YB23 | 93 | 160 | 86 | 101 | 171 | 131 | 112 | 105 | 154 | 83 |
| | 95 | 166 | 88 | 101 | 201 | 131 | 122 | 105 | 154 | 95 |
| YB24 | 93 | 160 | 86 | 111 | 171 | 121 | 112 | 105 | 154 | 85 |
| | 95 | 166 | 94 | 111 | 171 | 121 | 112 | 105 | 154 | 97 |
| YB25 | 93 | 160 | 82 | 101 | 173 | 121 | 98 | 105 | 160 | 81 |
| | 93 | 166 | 94 | 101 | 207 | 121 | 112 | 107 | 162 | 89 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Oyo State samples

| Colum 1 = | Sampl | Sample names | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------|----------------|-------|--------|---------|---------|-----|----|--|
| Columns 2 to 11 = | Micro AG2H AG2H | Microsatellite loci (AG2H175, AG2H143, AG2H26, AG2H637, AG2H79, AG2H590, AG2H772, AG2H603, AG2H523 and AG2H197) | | | | | | | | | |
| Sample codes: | Oluyo (OYO | le (OL() and E | O), Iwo Cruwa (| Road (ERW) | IWO), | Bodija | (BJ), C |)yo tow | n | | |
| OLO2 | 91 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 171 | 87 | 98 | 109 | 162 | 83 | |
| | 91 | 0 | 98 | 0 | 173 | 87 | 98 | 109 | 162 | 83 | |
| OLO3 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 101 | 171 | 0 | 98 | 109 | 162 | 83 | |
| | 0 | 0 | 98 | 101 | 171 | 0 | 98 | 109 | 162 | 83 | |
| OLO4 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 131 | 98 | 109 | 154 | 83 | |
| | 93 | 160 | 98 | 105 | 171 | 131 | 98 | 109 | 162 | 83 | |
| OLO5 | 81 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 171 | 93 | 98 | 109 | 160 | 83 | |
| | 81 | 160 | 98 | 101 | 171 | 93 | 98 | 109 | 160 | 83 | |
| OLO6 | 85 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 171 | 121 | 98 | 107 | 156 | 83 | |
| | 93 | 160 | 98 | 107 | 201 | 127 | 98 | 109 | 156 | 83 | |
| OLO7 | 85 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 123 | 98 | 109 | 154 | 83 | |
| | 93 | 168 | 98 | 99 | 201 | 125 | 98 | 115 | 154 | 83 | |
| OLO8 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 127 | 98 | 109 | 154 | 83 | |
| | 93 | 168 | 98 | 99 | 171 | 127 | 98 | 107 | 154 | 83 | |
| OLO9 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 0 | 179 | 81 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 83 | |

| | 93 | 160 | 98 | 0 | 209 | 81 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 83 |
|-------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| OLO10 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 81 | 98 | 109 | 160 | 81 |
| | 93 | 160 | 98 | 99 | 171 | 81 | 98 | 109 | 160 | 81 |
| OLO11 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 81 | 98 | 105 | 154 | 81 |
| | 93 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 81 | 98 | 107 | 154 | 81 |
| OLO13 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 127 | 112 | 107 | 154 | 87 |
| | 93 | 168 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 127 | 120 | 109 | 154 | 87 |
| OLO14 | 87 | 160 | 96 | 99 | 167 | 121 | 98 | 107 | 154 | 83 |
| | 95 | 160 | 100 | 99 | 167 | 133 | 98 | 111 | 154 | 83 |
| OLO15 | 93 | 0 | 94 | 107 | 171 | 87 | 114 | 0 | 154 | 83 |
| | 93 | 0 | 94 | 107 | 201 | 87 | 114 | 0 | 154 | 87 |
| OLO16 | 91 | 162 | 94 | 99 | 195 | 121 | 98 | 109 | 154 | 83 |
| | 95 | 166 | 98 | 99 | 205 | 127 | 98 | 109 | 154 | 89 |
| OLO18 | 93 | 158 | 94 | 99 | 197 | 123 | 112 | 107 | 154 | 83 |
| | 93 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 197 | 131 | 120 | 107 | 154 | 83 |
| OLO19 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 121 | 98 | 107 | 156 | 83 |
| | 93 | 160 | 98 | 99 | 173 | 121 | 98 | 107 | 156 | 83 |
| OLO20 | 95 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 121 | 98 | 107 | 154 | 83 |
| | 95 | 160 | 98 | 99 | 171 | 127 | 98 | 107 | 154 | 83 |
| OLO22 | 85 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 121 | 98 | 109 | 154 | 83 |
| | 93 | 168 | 98 | 109 | 171 | 127 | 98 | 115 | 154 | 83 |

| OLO23 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 131 | 98 | 105 | 164 | 83 |
|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| | 93 | 164 | 94 | 99 | 177 | 131 | 98 | 109 | 188 | 83 |
| OLO24 | 91 | 158 | 94 | 103 | 171 | 81 | 98 | 109 | 162 | 81 |
| | 91 | 162 | 98 | 107 | 195 | 81 | 98 | 109 | 162 | 85 |
| OLO25 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 171 | 127 | 98 | 115 | 154 | 87 |
| | 93 | 160 | 94 | 107 | 195 | 127 | 98 | 115 | 154 | 87 |
| OLO26 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 105 | 173 | 81 | 110 | 105 | 0 | 83 |
| | 93 | 160 | 94 | 105 | 173 | 81 | 124 | 107 | 0 | 83 |
| OLO27 | 85 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 87 | 0 | 109 | 154 | 81 |
| | 93 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 87 | 0 | 121 | 154 | 91 |
| OLO28 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 81 | 98 | 107 | 154 | 89 |
| | 93 | 160 | 98 | 99 | 199 | 81 | 98 | 109 | 154 | 93 |
| OLO29 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 171 | 87 | 98 | 107 | 154 | 87 |
| | 93 | 160 | 98 | 101 | 201 | 87 | 98 | 107 | 160 | 87 |
| OLO30 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 125 | 98 | 83 | 154 | 83 |
| | 93 | 166 | 98 | 99 | 171 | 125 | 98 | 83 | 154 | 83 |
| BJ05 | 87 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 171 | 81 | 98 | 105 | 158 | 85 |
| | 93 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 171 | 81 | 98 | 105 | 158 | 85 |
| BJ12 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 173 | 131 | 98 | 105 | 158 | 85 |
| | 95 | 160 | 98 | 101 | 197 | 131 | 98 | 105 | 158 | 89 |
| BJ16 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 107 | 173 | 127 | 98 | 0 | 154 | 87 |

| | 93 | 160 | 98 | 107 | 205 | 131 | 98 | 0 | 154 | 95 |
|------|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| BJ23 | 0 | 160 | 94 | 107 | 171 | 0 | 98 | 109 | 170 | 87 |
| | 0 | 160 | 98 | 109 | 173 | 0 | 98 | 115 | 184 | 91 |
| BJ26 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 171 | 81 | 98 | 83 | 194 | 87 |
| | 93 | 160 | 94 | 105 | 173 | 81 | 98 | 83 | 194 | 99 |
| OYO1 | 0 | 160 | 94 | 107 | 173 | 81 | 98 | 83 | 154 | 89 |
| | 0 | 160 | 98 | 107 | 201 | 81 | 98 | 83 | 162 | 93 |
| OYO2 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 94 | 171 | 81 | 98 | 113 | 162 | 93 |
| | 93 | 160 | 98 | 101 | 171 | 81 | 98 | 113 | 162 | 93 |
| ОҮО3 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 177 | 81 | 98 | 107 | 184 | 91 |
| | 93 | 160 | 98 | 109 | 199 | 81 | 114 | 109 | 186 | 91 |
| OYO4 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 171 | 121 | 112 | 107 | 166 | 91 |
| | 93 | 160 | 94 | 107 | 171 | 133 | 120 | 107 | 166 | 91 |
| 0Y05 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 81 | 98 | 107 | 0 | 87 |
| | 93 | 160 | 98 | 99 | 203 | 81 | 98 | 107 | 0 | 87 |
| 0Ү06 | 93 | 164 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 113 | 98 | 111 | 166 | 85 |
| | 93 | 164 | 98 | 99 | 173 | 121 | 98 | 119 | 166 | 85 |
| OY07 | 85 | 160 | 94 | 105 | 173 | 127 | 98 | 107 | 154 | 81 |
| | 95 | 160 | 94 | 107 | 201 | 135 | 114 | 107 | 166 | 91 |
| OY08 | 93 | 164 | 94 | 99 | 173 | 113 | 98 | 111 | 154 | 81 |
| | 97 | 164 | 98 | 107 | 173 | 121 | 98 | 119 | 154 | 83 |

| OYO10 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 177 | 121 | 98 | 107 | 160 | 81 |
|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|-----|----|
| | 93 | 164 | 98 | 101 | 205 | 127 | 98 | 109 | 166 | 81 |
| OY011 | 85 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 171 | 127 | 98 | 109 | 154 | 81 |
| | 95 | 160 | 98 | 101 | 173 | 135 | 98 | 109 | 154 | 85 |
| OY013 | 91 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 81 | 98 | 105 | 154 | 93 |
| | 93 | 160 | 98 | 99 | 171 | 93 | 98 | 105 | 154 | 93 |
| OYO16 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 81 | 98 | 105 | 160 | 81 |
| | 93 | 160 | 98 | 99 | 173 | 87 | 98 | 115 | 160 | 81 |
| OY017 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 173 | 81 | 98 | 83 | 154 | 81 |
| | 93 | 160 | 98 | 101 | 201 | 81 | 98 | 83 | 154 | 81 |
| OYO19 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 105 | 171 | 119 | 98 | 105 | 154 | 91 |
| | 93 | 160 | 98 | 105 | 175 | 119 | 98 | 105 | 154 | 91 |
| OYO21 | 85 | 166 | 94 | 99 | 173 | 123 | 98 | 109 | 154 | 81 |
| | 95 | 166 | 98 | 99 | 201 | 135 | 98 | 109 | 154 | 91 |
| 0Ү022 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 81 | 98 | 105 | 162 | 91 |
| | 95 | 160 | 98 | 99 | 203 | 129 | 98 | 105 | 186 | 99 |
| ОҮО23 | 97 | 162 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 81 | 98 | 107 | 154 | 83 |
| | 97 | 162 | 98 | 99 | 171 | 81 | 98 | 107 | 154 | 83 |
| OYO24 | 93 | 158 | 94 | 101 | 171 | 127 | 98 | 105 | 162 | 89 |
| | 95 | 158 | 94 | 101 | 173 | 127 | 98 | 105 | 186 | 89 |
| OYO26 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 121 | 98 | 117 | 154 | 81 |

| | 95 | 160 | 98 | 99 | 201 | 127 | 98 | 117 | 154 | 81 |
|-------|----|------------|----------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| OYO28 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 171 | 127 | 98 | 105 | 162 | 87 |
| | 95 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 171 | 127 | 98 | 105 | 186 | 89 |
| OYO30 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 127 | 98 | 105 | 154 | 83 |
| | 95 | 160 | 98 | 99 | 199 | 135 | 98 | 105 | 156 | 83 |
| IWO2 | 91 | 160 | 94 | 103 | 171 | 81 | 98 | 105 | 154 | 87 |
| | 91 | 160 101 | 98 | 103 | 179 | 121 | 98 | 105 | 186 | |
| IWO8 | 93 | 160 | 0 | 101 | 203 | 127 | 114 | 107 | 154 | 87 |
| | 93 | 162 | 0 | 105 | 203 | 127 | 124 | 109 | 154 | 87 |
| IWO9 | 91 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 131 | 98 | 107 | 154 | 93 |
| | 93 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 131 | 98 | 107 | 154 | 93 |
| IWO12 | 91 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 171 | 125 | 112 | 105 | 154 | 83 |
| | 93 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 201 | 133 | 132 | 105 | 154 | 83 |
| IWO21 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 121 | 114 | 105 | 168 | 81 |
| | 93 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 131 | 124 | 109 | 168 | 87 |
| IWO28 | 97 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 171 | 127 | 112 | 0 | 154 | 83 |
| | 97 | 160 | 94 | 109 | 171 | 127 | 114 | 0 | 154 | 83 |
| IWO30 | 91 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 171 | 125 | 110 | 109 | 162 | 87 |
| | 93 | 160 | 94 | 109 | 201 | 131 | 132 | 109 | 162 | 99 |
| ERW01 | 85 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 177 | 121 | 98 | 109 | 154 | 89 |
| | 91 | 164 | 98 17 | 99 5 | 209 | 121 | 98 | 109 | 162 | 89 |

| ERW02 | 93 | 160 | 98 | 99 | 171 | 133 | 114 | 101 | 154 | 81 |
|-------|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| | 93 | 162 | 98 | 109 | 173 | 133 | 124 | 107 | 156 | 81 |
| ERW03 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 171 | 123 | 98 | 105 | 172 | 81 |
| | 99 | 166 | 98 | 109 | 197 | 127 | 112 | 109 | 190 | 97 |
| ERW04 | 91 | 160 | 98 | 101 | 171 | 133 | 112 | 105 | 148 | 83 |
| | 93 | 166 | 98 | 101 | 175 | 115 | 118 | 109 | 148 | 89 |
| ERW06 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 89 | 171 | 131 | 112 | 109 | 166 | 87 |
| | 93 | 166 | 94 | 109 | 173 | 131 | 120 | 125 | 168 | 97 |
| ERW07 | 93 | 144 | 98 | 99 | 203 | 131 | 110 | 105 | 152 | 87 |
| | 95 | 166 | 98 | 109 | 203 | 131 | 116 | 105 | 156 | 89 |
| ERW08 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 171 | 113 | 116 | 105 | 168 | 81 |
| | 93 | 160 | 98 | 101 | 173 | 123 | 122 | 109 | 168 | 81 |
| ERW09 | 91 | 164 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 125 | 114 | 105 | 154 | 81 |
| | 91 | 166 | 98 | 103 | 203 | 127 | 122 | 109 | 172 | 87 |
| ERW10 | 91 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 171 | 123 | 112 | 109 | 156 | 83 |
| | 91 | 164 | 98 | 107 | 173 | 123 | 112 | 109 | 156 | 83 |
| ERW11 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 171 | 123 | 112 | 109 | 164 | 87 |
| | 93 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 173 | 131 | 112 | 109 | 164 | 87 |
| ERW13 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 215 | 113 | 98 | 105 | 172 | 83 |
| | 93 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 215 | 113 | 112 | 105 | 172 | 83 |
| ERW14 | 93 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 119 | 114 | 109 | 168 | 81 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | 95 | 166 | 94 | 99 | 175 | 119 | 118 | 111 | 168 | 83 |
|---------------|--------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| ERW18 | 93 | 164 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 119 | 98 | 105 | 154 | 81 |
| | 97 | 164 | 166 | 99 | 175 | 121 | 98 | 109 | 172 | 87 |
| ERW19 | 91 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 113 | 112 | 105 | 156 | 85 |
| | 93 | 160 | 94 | 99 | 173 | 119 | 118 | 105 | 156 | 89 |
| ERW20 | 93 | 162 | 94 | 99 | 171 | 119 | 114 | 107 | 168 | 79 |
| | 95 | 162 | 94 | 99 | 173 | 125 | 124 | 107 | 168 | 81 |
| ERW29 | 97 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 173 | 125 | 114 | 107 | 158 | 89 |
| | 97 | 160 | 94 | 101 | 175 | 125 | 116 | 107 | 172 | 89 |
| | | | | | < ` | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | \mathbf{x} | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \sim | ~ | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| \mathcal{N} | | | | | | | | | | |

| APPENDIX 9: | Microsatellite data coded to GENEPOP software format for |
|--------------------|--|
| | further analysis |

Colun 1: Sample names

Column 2 – 11: Microsat data AG2H175, AG2H143, AG2H26, AG2H637, AG2H79, AG2H590, AG2H772, AG2H603, AG2H523, AG2H197

Lagos samples

POP

| AJ01, | 0606 | 1212 | 1047 | 0510 | 0506 | 1920 | 0607 | 0608 | 3741 | 0910 | |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| AJ02, | 0506 | 1012 | 0745 | 0608 | 0606 | 1822 | 0608 | 0612 | 3737 | 1112 | |
| AJ03, | 0708 | 0812 | 0405 | 0909 | 0518 | 2122 | 0510 | 0808 | 4149 | 0714 | |
| AJ04, | 0709 | 0809 | 0709 | 1212 | 0505 | 2222 | 0610 | 0808 | 3738 | 0917 | |
| AJ05, | 0306 | 0811 | 0509 | 0910 | 0606 | 1821 | 0505 | 0609 | 4143 | 0910 | |
| AJ06, | 0606 | 0809 | 0507 | 0812 | 1922 | 1717 | 0505 | 0708 | 3738 | 1012 | |
| AJ07, | 0309 | 0809 | 0508 | 0808 | 0622 | 1722 | 0607 | 0607 | 5461 | 0607 | |
| AJ08, | 0607 | 0809 | 0508 | 1212 | 0105 | 1323 | 0406 | 0608 | 0000 | 0612 | |
| AJ09, | 0508 | 0809 | 0708 | 1212 | 0606 | 1717 | 0707 | 0608 | 4147 | 1010 | |
| AJ10, | 0607 | 0910 | 0723 | 0909 | 0625 | 2122 | 0506 | 0606 | 4255 | 0612 | |
| AJ11, | 0405 | 0809 | 1516 | 0808 | 0519 | 2223 | 0506 | 0608 | 4042 | 0911 | |
| AJ12, | 0507 | 0812 | 0507 | 0408 | 0625 | 2122 | 0607 | 0606 | 3943 | 0915 | |
| AJ13, | 0606 | 0909 | 1044 | 1415 | 0518 | 0920 | 0506 | 0612 | 4141 | 0611 | |
| AJ14, | 0506 | 0912 | 0518 | 0708 | 0506 | 2022 | 0606 | 0610 | 4545 | 0611 | |

| AJ15, | 0407 | 0909 | 0505 | 0608 | 0523 | 1718 | 0505 | 0808 | 4041 | 0909 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| AJ16, | 0507 | 0913 | 0717 | 0808 | 0724 | 1820 | 0612 | 0607 | 4142 | 0610 |
| AJ17, | 0505 | 0809 | 0708 | 0912 | 2224 | 2022 | 0505 | 0708 | 3737 | 0610 |
| AJ18, | 0507 | 0810 | 0809 | 0810 | 0619 | 0909 | 0607 | 0608 | 4141 | 0408 |
| AJ19, | 0606 | 0809 | 0710 | 0512 | 0525 | 1921 | 0607 | 0606 | 3738 | 0610 |
| AJ20, | 0506 | 0812 | 0508 | 0808 | 0524 | 1922 | 0606 | 0810 | 4055 | 0710 |
| AJ21, | 0506 | 0909 | 0611 | 0508 | 0619 | 2122 | 0607 | 1919 | 3740 | 0710 |
| AJ22, | 0206 | 0809 | 0523 | 0808 | 1819 | 1320 | 0607 | 0606 | 3741 | 1011 |
| AJ23, | 0506 | 0909 | 0507 | 1012 | 0505 | 1317 | 0507 | 0608 | 3941 | 0909 |
| AJ24, | 0206 | 0915 | 2829 | 1314 | 0529 | 2035 | 0607 | 0606 | 3943 | 0608 |
| AJ25, | 0608 | 1516 | 0711 | 0608 | 2123 | 1720 | 0506 | 0606 | 4141 | 1112 |
| BG01, | 0407 | 0810 | 0507 | 0505 | 0101 | 2122 | 0606 | 0606 | 3854 | 0614 |
| BG02, | 0207 | 0810 | 0842 | 0808 | 0520 | 1721 | 0611 | 0607 | 3737 | 0809 |
| BG03, | 0207 | 0810 | 0506 | 0810 | 0520 | 2121 | 0607 | 0808 | 3934 | 0808 |
| BG04, | 0407 | 0810 | 0507 | 0808 | 0505 | 2121 | 0607 | 0606 | 3757 | 0811 |
| BG05, | 0607 | 0910 | 0507 | 0812 | 0509 | 2021 | 0607 | 0608 | 3939 | 0811 |
| BG06, | 0608 | 0910 | 1243 | 0808 | 0506 | 2122 | 0606 | 0608 | 4057 | 0811 |
| BG07, | 0606 | 1010 | 0507 | 0808 | 2122 | 1721 | 0606 | 0608 | 4040 | 0609 |
| BG08, | 0707 | 0810 | 0507 | 0513 | 0506 | 1722 | 0607 | 0606 | 3737 | 0809 |
| BG09, | 0207 | 1010 | 0507 | 0808 | 0521 | 1719 | 0610 | 0606 | 3939 | 0411 |
| BG10, | 0607 | 0910 | 0545 | 0508 | 0520 | 1821 | 0607 | 0606 | 3939 | 1011 |

| BG11, | 0207 | 0809 | 0644 | 0613 | 0506 | 1719 | 0610 | 0606 | 3941 | 1011 | |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| BG12, | 0207 | 0910 | 0645 | 0508 | 0520 | 1720 | 0507 | 0606 | 4242 | 0609 | |
| BG13, | 0607 | 0809 | 0644 | 0405 | 0105 | 1720 | 0506 | 0607 | 4054 | 0812 | |
| BG14, | 0606 | 0910 | 0641 | 0808 | 0520 | 1820 | 0606 | 0607 | 4040 | 0812 | |
| BG15, | 0404 | 0910 | 0707 | 0608 | 0506 | 2122 | 0606 | 0607 | 4040 | 0809 | |
| BG16, | 0405 | 1012 | 0608 | 0808 | 0505 | 1720 | 0606 | 0606 | 3737 | 0809 | |
| BG17, | 0505 | 0910 | 0841 | 0808 | 0622 | 2223 | 0606 | 0606 | 4040 | 0811 | |
| BG18, | 0405 | 1012 | 0747 | 0811 | 0519 | 1721 | 0511 | 0606 | 3939 | 0611 | |
| BG19, | 0607 | 1010 | 4345 | 0808 | 0533 | 1721 | 0607 | 0606 | 3939 | 0611 | |
| BG20, | 0707 | 0910 | 0607 | 0812 | 0519 | 2021 | 0506 | 0606 | 4242 | 0609 | |
| BG21, | 0607 | 0809 | 0842 | 0808 | 0520 | 1717 | 0606 | 0607 | 3939 | 0608 | |
| BG22, | 0607 | 0809 | 4243 | 0513 | 0519 | 2020 | 0506 | 0607 | 3740 | 0916 | |
| BG23, | 0407 | 0809 | 1143 | 0808 | 0519 | 1820 | 0606 | 0610 | 3940 | 0614 | |
| BG24, | 0707 | 0810 | 2741 | 1315 | 0520 | 1720 | 0505 | 0808 | 3939 | 0611 | |
| BG25, | 0608 | 0909 | 1142 | 0606 | 0506 | 1720 | 0606 | 0606 | 3737 | 0611 | |
| IK01, | 0507 | 1212 | 0711 | 1215 | 0506 | 1022 | 0506 | 0607 | 3740 | 0509 | |
| IK02, | 0506 | 0809 | 0607 | 0912 | 0506 | 2122 | 0709 | 0614 | 3737 | 1011 | |
| IK03, | 0506 | 0912 | 0607 | 0606 | 0518 | 1720 | 0407 | 0707 | 3939 | 0914 | |
| IK04, | 0506 | 0910 | 0607 | 0810 | 0618 | 2121 | 0404 | 0303 | 3939 | 1214 | |
| IK05, | 0407 | 1214 | 0505 | 0808 | 0533 | 2121 | 0707 | 0808 | 3739 | 0911 | |
| IK06, | 0407 | 0809 | 0520 | 0810 | 0506 | 2123 | 0509 | 0606 | 3737 | 0911 | |

| IK07, | 0607 | 0812 | 1111 | 0812 | 0506 | 2121 | 0506 | 0606 | 3740 | 0611 | |
|-------|------|------|------|------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| IK08, | 0406 | 0909 | 1111 | 0812 | 0608 | 2222 | 0616 | 0607 | 4141 | 0914 | |
| IK09, | 0607 | 0809 | 0843 | 0808 | 0505 | 2224 | 0607 | 0608 | 4145 | 0909 | |
| IK10, | 0607 | 1213 | 0550 | 0809 | 0506 | 1821 | 0606 | 0607 | 3941 | 0709 | |
| IK11, | 0607 | 0910 | 0711 | 0912 | 0505 | 2223 | 0916 | 0608 | 3737 | 0610 | |
| IK12, | 0606 | 0909 | 0810 | 0412 | 0630 | 2222 | 0607 | 0606 | 4141 | 0710 | |
| IK13, | 0507 | 0712 | 0607 | 1314 | 0825 | 1022 | 0506 | 0619 | 3740 | 0911 | |
| IK14, | 0606 | 0911 | 0607 | 0508 | 0505 | 2020 | 0509 | 0608 | 3737 | 0811 | |
| IK15, | 0707 | 0909 | 0606 | 0811 | 0623 | 2133 | 0606 | 0608 | 4244 | 0909 | |
| IK16, | 0506 | 0909 | 0715 | 0810 | 0623 | 2121 | 0506 | 0606 | 3138 | 0909 | |
| IK17, | 0406 | 0912 | 0707 | 0814 | 0 <mark>6</mark> 18 | 1717 | 0507 | 0808 | 3737 | 0910 | |
| IK18, | 0505 | 0910 | 0606 | 0809 | 0505 | 1922 | 0607 | 0607 | 3737 | 0914 | |
| IK19, | 0606 | 0913 | 0606 | 0808 | 0518 | 1824 | 0616 | 0608 | 3737 | 0909 | |
| IK20, | 0606 | 0912 | 0607 | 0808 | 0521 | 1922 | 0716 | 0606 | 3838 | 1414 | |
| IK21, | 0607 | 0912 | 0707 | 1112 | 0505 | 1922 | 0607 | 0808 | 3742 | 0610 | |
| IK22, | 0506 | 0909 | 0607 | 0808 | 0505 | 1821 | 0509 | 0606 | 4040 | 0911 | |
| IK23, | 0606 | 0909 | 0744 | 0909 | 0615 | 1722 | 0607 | 0607 | 4141 | 0610 | |
| IK24, | 0607 | 0912 | 0707 | 0609 | 0518 | 0117 | 0506 | 0307 | 4040 | 0610 | |
| IK25, | 0608 | 1212 | 0607 | 0912 | 0518 | 1921 | 0509 | 0808 | 3737 | 0814 | |
| LK01, | 0607 | 0909 | 0741 | 0505 | 0101 | 1717 | 0106 | 0408 | 3737 | 0608 | |
| LK02, | 0507 | 0912 | 0707 | 0910 | 0505 | 1622 | 0105 | 0408 | 3737 | 0610 | |

| LK03, 0 |)506 | 0909 | 0607 | 0606 | 0505 | 0101 | 0510 | 0606 | 2937 | 0707 | |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| LK04, 0 |)707 | 0912 | 0708 | 0812 | 0624 | 1623 | 0404 | 0808 | 3741 | 0808 | |
| LK05, 0 |)405 | 0909 | 0609 | 0508 | 0506 | 1919 | 0507 | 0606 | 3258 | 0708 | |
| LK06, 0 |)607 | 0909 | 0707 | 0606 | 0303 | 0101 | 0607 | 0808 | 2942 | 0607 | |
| LK07, 0 |)207 | 0709 | 0707 | 0606 | 0506 | 1317 | 0607 | 0606 | 3737 | 1012 | |
| LK08, 0 |)207 | 0912 | 0711 | 0812 | 0505 | 2242 | 0608 | 1212 | 3740 | 0910 | |
| LK09, 0 |)507 | 0909 | 1111 | 0808 | 2222 | 1717 | 0616 | 0608 | 3737 | 0411 | |
| LK10, 0 |)606 | 0909 | 0505 | 0810 | 2023 | 1922 | 0406 | 0606 | 4040 | 0612 | |
| LK11, 0 |)707 | 0909 | 1111 | 0812 | 0808 | 2123 | 0610 | 0606 | 3138 | 0912 | |
| LK12, 0 |)707 | 0909 | 0911 | 0808 | 0505 | 1720 | 0606 | 0808 | 3737 | 0910 | |
| LK13, 0 |)606 | 0909 | 0707 | 0305 | 0106 | 1320 | 0608 | 0808 | 3737 | 0608 | |
| LK14, 0 |)607 | 0812 | 4347 | 0612 | 0517 | 1720 | 0106 | 0808 | 3737 | 0810 | |
| LK15, 0 |)205 | 0909 | 0744 | 0808 | 0505 | 1717 | 0606 | 0607 | 3838 | 0709 | |
| LK16, 0 |)707 | 0912 | 2222 | 0811 | 0617 | 2121 | 0612 | 0606 | 0000 | 0609 | |
| LK17, 0 |)707 | 0911 | 0608 | 0611 | 2021 | 1323 | 0606 | 0607 | 3841 | 0610 | |
| LK18, 0 |)507 | 0911 | 0509 | 0610 | 0506 | 1717 | 0609 | 0608 | 4545 | 0912 | |
| LK19, 0 |)506 | 0909 | 0809 | 0808 | 0619 | 1720 | 0506 | 0808 | 0000 | 0611 | |
| LK20, 0 |)606 | 0909 | 1111 | 0909 | 0830 | 2424 | 0707 | 0606 | 3737 | 0914 | |
| LK21, 0 |)606 | 0912 | 0511 | 0910 | 0820 | 1820 | 0616 | 0808 | 4141 | 0609 | |
| LK22, 0 |)606 | 1212 | 0716 | 0910 | 2223 | 1818 | 0610 | 0808 | 3740 | 0709 | |
| LK23, 0 |)506 | 1212 | 0707 | 0505 | 0506 | 2020 | 0812 | 1212 | 5858 | 0607 | |

| LK24, 0207 | 0915 | 2727 | 0910 | 0523 | 2022 | 0606 | 0707 | 3737 | 0610 | |
|------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| LK25, 0206 | 0909 | 1116 | 0711 | 0505 | 1922 | 0506 | 0808 | 4546 | 0606 | |
| MG01,0607 | 0912 | 0811 | 0808 | 1920 | 2020 | 0506 | 0613 | 4547 | 0910 | |
| MG02,0707 | 0909 | 0718 | 1010 | 0523 | 1720 | 0607 | 0608 | 3741 | 0712 | |
| MG03,0607 | 0912 | 0722 | 0812 | 0521 | 0000 | 0506 | 0606 | 3939 | 0611 | |
| MG04,0606 | 0909 | 0710 | 0809 | 0105 | 1617 | 0610 | 0606 | 3740 | 0506 | |
| MG05,0606 | 0909 | 0608 | 0808 | 2133 | 2323 | 0616 | 0606 | 3737 | 0000 | |
| MG06,0606 | 0909 | 0608 | 0808 | 0520 | 1720 | 0000 | 0708 | 3845 | 0912 | |
| MG07,0506 | 0812 | 4243 | 0808 | 1520 | 1821 | 0606 | 0610 | 4042 | 0414 | |
| MG08,0607 | 0812 | 0710 | 0811 | 0517 | 1021 | 0506 | 0707 | 0000 | 0607 | |
| MG09,0607 | 0812 | 0710 | 0808 | 0524 | 1920 | 0712 | 0606 | 3838 | 0808 | |
| MG10,0607 | 0909 | 4344 | 0508 | 0524 | 1923 | 0707 | 0811 | 3738 | 0611 | |
| MG11,0607 | 0909 | 0610 | 0000 | 0518 | 0000 | 0608 | 0606 | 3755 | 0607 | |
| MG12,0606 | 0909 | 0707 | 0414 | 0621 | 0937 | 0607 | 0608 | 4141 | 0607 | |
| MG13,0606 | 0809 | 0511 | 1214 | 0505 | 0916 | 0607 | 0608 | 4147 | 0910 | |
| MG14,0506 | 0909 | 0710 | 0808 | 0505 | 2021 | 0506 | 0607 | 4057 | 0909 | |
| MG15,0506 | 0809 | 0407 | 0000 | 0520 | 2122 | 0607 | 0607 | 3841 | 0409 | |
| MG16,0606 | 0909 | 4344 | 0508 | 0505 | 1824 | 0607 | 0606 | 5461 | 0610 | |
| MG17,0206 | 0808 | 0623 | 0608 | 0519 | 2223 | 0000 | 0606 | 3737 | 0914 | |
| MG18,0405 | 0909 | 0506 | 0809 | 0521 | 2223 | 0607 | 0606 | 4142 | 0914 | |
| MG19,0406 | 0809 | 0711 | 0808 | 0506 | 1720 | 0808 | 0606 | 4142 | 0709 | |

| MG20,0407 | 0909 | 0944 | 0808 | 0609 | 1621 | 0808 | 0607 | 0000 | 0913 |
|------------|------|------|------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| MG21,0607 | 0811 | 1517 | 0812 | 0506 | 2022 | 0608 | 0612 | 3942 | 0910 |
| MG22,0607 | 0909 | 0707 | 0708 | 3334 | 0721 | 0506 | 0608 | 3739 | 0910 |
| MG23,0707 | 0811 | 2223 | 1213 | 2021 | 1224 | 0506 | 0607 | 4141 | 0609 |
| MG24,0616 | 0914 | 1745 | 1314 | 0621 | 0937 | 0506 | 0606 | 3941 | 0612 |
| MG25,0616 | 0909 | 0508 | 1010 | 0506 | 1722 | 0607 | 0608 | 4343 | 0610 |
| YB01, 0606 | 1215 | 4242 | 1214 | 0623 | 1923 | 0607 | 0606 | 4245 | 0811 |
| YB02, 0607 | 1215 | 4242 | 0808 | 0620 | 1722 | 0506 | 0606 | 4041 | 0610 |
| YB03, 0206 | 0912 | 0714 | 0808 | 0622 | 1722 | 0406 | 0506 | 4141 | 1114 |
| YB04, 0404 | 0909 | 4444 | 0812 | 0520 | 1719 | 0506 | 0606 | 4041 | 0709 |
| YB05, 0607 | 0909 | 0511 | 0808 | 0 <mark>6</mark> 18 | 1924 | 0608 | 0608 | 3741 | 0709 |
| YB06, 0606 | 0909 | 0707 | 0608 | 0506 | 1720 | 0606 | 1010 | 4141 | 1521 |
| YB07, 0506 | 0911 | 0606 | 0808 | 0505 | 1922 | 0607 | 0000 | 4141 | 0406 |
| YB08, 0407 | 1212 | 0505 | 0608 | 2020 | 1722 | 0607 | 0606 | 3838 | 0608 |
| YB09, 0606 | 0909 | 0809 | 0808 | 0510 | 2122 | 0607 | 0606 | 3838 | 0607 |
| YB10, 0708 | 0912 | 0507 | 1011 | 0505 | 1717 | 0606 | 0606 | 3739 | 0413 |
| YB11, 0204 | 0909 | 1044 | 0808 | 0523 | 2023 | 0507 | 0606 | 3740 | 1114 |
| YB12, 0615 | 0812 | 0525 | 0810 | 0523 | 2022 | 0606 | 0607 | 3741 | 0707 |
| YB13, 0608 | 0909 | 0707 | 1417 | 0623 | 1720 | 0607 | 0607 | 4245 | 1112 |
| YB14, 0606 | 0909 | 4444 | 0808 | 0606 | 1720 | 0607 | 0607 | 4242 | 1115 |
| YB15, 0207 | 0909 | 4444 | 0909 | 0623 | 1922 | 0507 | 0707 | 4141 | 0608 |

| YB16, 0507 | 0909 | 0611 | 0808 | 0524 | 1922 | 0606 | 0610 | 3737 | 1014 |
|------------|--------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| YB17, 0508 | 0909 | 1010 | 0808 | 0518 | 1823 | 0607 | 0707 | 3838 | 1214 |
| YB18, 0708 | 0911 | 0505 | 0809 | 2325 | 1722 | 0607 | 0808 | 4041 | 0609 |
| YB19, 0207 | 0912 | 0505 | 0808 | 0517 | 1720 | 0607 | 0508 | 4042 | 0608 |
| YB20, 0207 | 0910 | 0714 | 0909 | 0522 | 2020 | 0607 | 0608 | 3738 | 0611 |
| YB21, 0206 | 0912 | 0505 | 0810 | 0505 | 1720 | 0606 | 0608 | 3940 | 0721 |
| YB22, 0607 | 0910 | 0607 | 1313 | 0521 | 2022 | 0608 | 0608 | 0000 | 0409 |
| YB23, 0607 | 0912 | 0708 | 0808 | 0520 | 2222 | 0611 | 0606 | 3737 | 0713 |
| YB24, 0607 | 0912 | 0711 | 1313 | 0505 | 1717 | 0606 | 0606 | 3737 | 0814 |
| YB25, 0606 | 0912 | 0511 | 0808 | 0623 | 1717 | 0406 | 0607 | 4041 | 0610 |
| POP | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | \mathbf{X} | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | X | | | | | | | |
| | \sim | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Oyo State samples

| Column 1: | | Samp | le name | e | | | | | | |
|-------------|------|-------|----------|----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|----------------------------|------|
| Column 2-11 | : | Micro | satellit | e loci A | G2H17 | 75, AG2 | 2H143, | AG2H2 | 26, | |
| | | AG2H | [637, A | G2H79 | , AG2H | 1590, A | G2H77 | 2, AG2 | 2Н603, | |
| | | AG2H | 1523, A | G2H19 | 7 | | | | | |
| рор | | | | | | | | | $\boldsymbol{\mathcal{N}}$ | |
| OLO2, | 0505 | 0000 | 1113 | 0000 | 0506 | 0101 | 0101 | 0808 | 4141 | 0707 |
| OLO3, | 0000 | 0000 | 1113 | 0808 | 0505 | 0000 | 0101 | 0808 | 4141 | 0707 |
| OLO4, | 0606 | 0909 | 1113 | 0710 | 0505 | 2222 | 0101 | 0808 | 3741 | 0707 |
| OL05, | 0101 | 0909 | 1113 | 0808 | 0505 | 0303 | 0101 | 0808 | 4040 | 0707 |
| OLO6, | 0206 | 0909 | 1113 | 0811 | 0520 | 1720 | 0101 | 0708 | 3838 | 0707 |
| OLO7, | 0206 | 0913 | 1113 | 0707 | 0520 | 1819 | 0101 | 0811 | 3737 | 0707 |
| OLO8, | 0606 | 0913 | 1113 | 0707 | 0505 | 2020 | 0101 | 0807 | 3737 | 0707 |
| OLO9, | 0606 | 0909 | 1113 | 0000 | 0924 | 0303 | 0101 | 0000 | 0000 | 0707 |
| OLO10, | 0606 | 0909 | 1113 | 0707 | 0505 | 0303 | 0101 | 0808 | 4040 | 0606 |
| OLO11, | 0606 | 0909 | 1111 | 0707 | 0505 | 0303 | 0101 | 0607 | 3737 | 0606 |
| OLO13, | 0606 | 0913 | 1111 | 0707 | 0505 | 2020 | 0610 | 0708 | 3737 | 0909 |
| OLO14, | 0307 | 0909 | 1214 | 0707 | 0303 | 1723 | 0101 | 0709 | 3737 | 0707 |
| OLO15, | 0606 | 0000 | 1111 | 1111 | 0520 | 0101 | 0707 | 0000 | 3737 | 0709 |
| OLO16, | 0507 | 1012 | 1113 | 0707 | 1722 | 1720 | 0101 | 0808 | 3737 | 0710 |
| OLO18, | 0606 | 0809 | 1111 | 0707 | 1818 | 1822 | 0610 | 0707 | 3737 | 0707 |
| OLO19, | 0606 | 0909 | 1113 | 0707 | 0506 | 1717 | 0101 | 0707 | 3838 | 0707 |
| | | | | 18 | 36 | | | | | |

| OLO20, | 0707 | 0909 | 1113 | 0707 | 0505 | 1720 | 0101 | 0707 | 3737 | 0707 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OLO22, | 0206 | 0913 | 1113 | 0712 | 0505 | 1720 | 0101 | 0811 | 3737 | 0707 |
| OLO23, | 0606 | 0911 | 1111 | 0707 | 0508 | 2222 | 0101 | 0608 | 4254 | 0707 |
| OLO24, | 0505 | 0810 | 1113 | 0911 | 0517 | 0303 | 0101 | 0808 | 4141 | 0608 |
| OLO25, | 0606 | 0909 | 1111 | 0811 | 0517 | 2020 | 0101 | 1111 | 3737 | 0909 |
| OLO26, | 0606 | 0909 | 1111 | 1010 | 0606 | 0303 | 0512 | 0607 | 0000 | 0707 |
| OLO27, | 0206 | 0909 | 1111 | 0707 | 0505 | 0101 | 0000 | 0814 | 3737 | 0611 |
| OLO28, | 0606 | 0909 | 1113 | 0707 | 0519 | 0303 | 0101 | 0708 | 3737 | 1012 |
| OLO29, | 0606 | 0909 | 1113 | 0808 | 0520 | 0101 | 0101 | 0707 | 3740 | 0909 |
| OLO30, | 0606 | 0912 | 1113 | 0707 | 0505 | 1919 | 0101 | 0505 | 3737 | 0707 |
| BJ05, | 0306 | 0909 | 1111 | 0808 | 0505 | 0303 | 0101 | 0606 | 3939 | 0808 |
| BJ12, | 0607 | 0909 | 1113 | 0808 | 0618 | 2222 | 0101 | 0606 | 3939 | 0810 |
| BJ16, | 0606 | 0909 | 1113 | 1111 | 0622 | 2022 | 0101 | 0000 | 3737 | 0913 |
| BJ23, | 0000 | 0909 | 1113 | 1112 | 0506 | 0000 | 0101 | 0811 | 4552 | 0911 |
| BJ26, | 0606 | 0909 | 1111 | 0810 | 0506 | 0303 | 0101 | 0505 | 5757 | 0915 |
| 0Y01, | 0000 | 0909 | 1113 | 1111 | 0620 | 0303 | 0101 | 0505 | 3741 | 1012 |
| 0ү02, | 0606 | 0909 | 1113 | 0508 | 0505 | 0303 | 0101 | 1010 | 4141 | 1212 |
| 0Ү03, | 0606 | 0909 | 1113 | 0712 | 0819 | 0303 | 0107 | 0708 | 5253 | 1111 |
| OYO4, | 0606 | 0909 | 1111 | 0811 | 0505 | 1723 | 0610 | 0707 | 4343 | 1111 |
| 0Ү05, | 0606 | 0909 | 1113 | 0707 | 0521 | 0303 | 0101 | 0707 | 0000 | 0909 |
| OYO6, | 0606 | 1111 | 1113 | 0707 | 0506 | 1317 | 0101 | 0913 | 4343 | 0808 |

| OY07, | 0207 | 0909 | 1111 | 1011 | 0620 | 2024 | 0107 | 0707 | 3743 | 0611 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| OYO8, | 0608 | 1111 | 1113 | 0711 | 0606 | 1317 | 0101 | 0913 | 3737 | 0607 |
| OYO10, | 0606 | 0911 | 1113 | 0808 | 0822 | 1720 | 0101 | 0708 | 4043 | 0606 |
| OYO11, | 0207 | 0909 | 1113 | 0808 | 0506 | 2024 | 0101 | 0808 | 3737 | 0608 |
| OYO13, | 0506 | 0909 | 1113 | 0707 | 0505 | 0303 | 0101 | 0606 | 3737 | 1212 |
| OYO16, | 0606 | 0909 | 1113 | 0707 | 0506 | 0301 | 0101 | 0611 | 4040 | 0606 |
| OYO17, | 0606 | 0909 | 1113 | 0808 | 0620 | 0303 | 0101 | 0505 | 3737 | 0606 |
| OYO19, | 0606 | 0909 | 1113 | 1010 | 0507 | 1616 | 0101 | 0606 | 3737 | 1111 |
| OYO21, | 0207 | 1212 | 1113 | 0707 | 0620 | 1824 | 0101 | 0808 | 3737 | 0611 |
| OYO22, | 0607 | 0909 | 1113 | 0707 | 0521 | 0321 | 0101 | 0606 | 4153 | 1115 |
| 0ҮО23, | 0808 | 1010 | 1113 | 0707 | 0505 | 0303 | 0101 | 0707 | 3737 | 0707 |
| OYO24, | 0607 | 0808 | 1111 | 0808 | 0506 | 2020 | 0101 | 0606 | 4153 | 1010 |
| OYO26, | 0607 | 0909 | 1113 | 0707 | 0520 | 1720 | 0101 | 1212 | 3737 | 0606 |
| OYO28, | 0607 | 0909 | 1111 | 0808 | 0505 | 2020 | 0101 | 0606 | 4153 | 0910 |
| OYO30, | 0607 | 0909 | 1113 | 0707 | 0519 | 2024 | 0101 | 0606 | 3738 | 0707 |
| IWO2, | 0505 | 0909 | 1113 | 0909 | 0509 | 0317 | 0101 | 0606 | 3753 | 0916 |
| IWO8, | 0606 | 0910 | 0000 | 0810 | 2121 | 2020 | 0712 | 0708 | 3737 | 0909 |
| IWO9, | 0506 | 0909 | 1111 | 0707 | 0505 | 2222 | 0101 | 0707 | 3737 | 1212 |
| IWO12, | 0506 | 0909 | 1111 | 0808 | 0520 | 1923 | 0616 | 0606 | 3737 | 0707 |
| IWO21, | 0606 | 0909 | 1111 | 0707 | 0505 | 1722 | 0712 | 0608 | 4444 | 0609 |
| IWO28, | 0808 | 0909 | 1111 | 0812 | 0505 | 2020 | 0607 | 0000 | 3737 | 0707 |

| IWO30, | 0506 | 0909 | 1111 | 0812 | 0520 | 1922 | 0516 | 0808 | 4141 | 0915 |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ERW01, | 0205 | 0911 | 1113 | 0707 | 0824 | 1717 | 0101 | 0808 | 3741 | 1010 |
| ERW02, | 0606 | 0910 | 1313 | 0712 | 0506 | 2323 | 0712 | 0407 | 3738 | 0606 |
| ERW03, | 0609 | 0912 | 1113 | 0812 | 0518 | 1820 | 0106 | 0608 | 4655 | 0614 |
| ERW04, | 0506 | 0912 | 1313 | 0808 | 0507 | 2314 | 0609 | 0608 | 3434 | 0710 |
| ERW06, | 0606 | 0912 | 1111 | 0212 | 0506 | 2222 | 0610 | 0816 | 4344 | 0914 |
| ERW07, | 0607 | 0112 | 1313 | 0712 | 2121 | 2222 | 0508 | 0606 | 3638 | 0910 |
| ERW08, | 0606 | 0909 | 1113 | 0808 | 0506 | 1318 | 0811 | 0608 | 4444 | 0606 |
| ERW09, | 0505 | 1112 | 1113 | 0709 | 0521 | 1920 | 0711 | 0608 | 3746 | 0609 |
| ERW10, | 0505 | 0911 | 1113 | 0811 | 0506 | 1818 | 0606 | 0808 | 3838 | 0707 |
| ERW11, | 0606 | 0909 | 1111 | 0808 | 0506 | 1822 | 0606 | 0808 | 4242 | 0909 |
| ERW13, | 0606 | 0909 | 1111 | 0707 | 2727 | 1313 | 0106 | 0606 | 4646 | 0707 |
| ERW14, | 0607 | 0912 | 1111 | 0707 | 0507 | 1616 | 0709 | 0809 | 4444 | 0607 |
| ERW18, | 0608 | 1111 | 1147 | 0707 | 0507 | 1617 | 0101 | 0608 | 3746 | 0609 |
| ERW19, | 0506 | 0909 | 1111 | 0707 | 0506 | 1316 | 0609 | 0606 | 3838 | 0810 |
| ERW20, | 0607 | 1010 | 1111 | 0707 | 0506 | 1619 | 0712 | 0707 | 4444 | 0506 |
| ERW29, | 0808 | 0909 | 1111 | 0808 | 0607 | 1919 | 0708 | 0707 | 3946 | 1010 |
| POP | | | | | | | | | | |